

Form **990**

**EXTENDED TO NOVEMBER 15, 2017**  
**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**  
 Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2016**

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.  
 ▶ Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

**A** For the 2016 calendar year, or tax year beginning and ending

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <b>B</b> Check if applicable:<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> Address change<br><input type="checkbox"/> Name change<br><input type="checkbox"/> Initial return<br><input type="checkbox"/> Final return/terminated<br><input type="checkbox"/> Amended return<br><input type="checkbox"/> Application pending | <b>C</b> Name of organization<br><b>NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.</b>  | <b>D</b> Employer identification number<br><b>04-2755323</b>  |
|  | Doing business as  | <b>E</b> Telephone number<br><b>781-348-4200</b>  |
|  | Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite<br><b>1250 HANCOCK STREET 205N</b> | <b>G</b> Gross receipts \$ <b>237,649,538.</b>  |
|  | City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code<br><b>QUINCY, MA 02169</b>                      | <b>H(a)</b> Is this a group return for subordinates? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No<br><b>H(b)</b> Are all subordinates included? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No<br>If "No," attach a list. (see instructions)<br><b>H(c)</b> Group exemption number ▶ |
|  | <b>F</b> Name and address of principal officer: <b>NICHOLAS C. DONOHUE</b><br><b>SAME AS C ABOVE</b>                     |   |

**I** Tax-exempt status:  501(c)(3)  501(c) ( ) (insert no.)  4947(a)(1) or  527

**J** Website: ▶ **WWW.NMEFOUNDATION.ORG**

**K** Form of organization:  Corporation  Trust  Association  Other ▶ **L** Year of formation: **1998** **M** State of legal domicile: **MA**

| Part I Summary  |   | Prior Year   | Current Year                              |
|---|---|--|---|
| Activities & Governance   | <b>1</b> Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: <b>TO STIMULATE TRANSFORMATIVE CHANGE OF PUBLIC EDUCATION SYSTEMS ACROSS NEW ENGLAND BY SUPPORTING</b> |  |   |
|   | <b>2</b> Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.  |  |   |
|   | <b>3</b> Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)  | <b>3</b>   | <b>15</b>                                 |
|   | <b>4</b> Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)  | <b>4</b>   | <b>15</b>                                 |
|   | <b>5</b> Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2016 (Part V, line 2a)   | <b>5</b>   | <b>28</b>                                 |
|   | <b>6</b> Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)   | <b>6</b>   | <b>0</b>                                  |
|   | <b>7a</b> Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12  | <b>7a</b>  | <b>-141,723.</b>                          |
| <b>b</b> Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34                     | <b>7b</b>   | <b>-189,105.</b>   |   |
| Revenue   | <b>8</b> Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)  | <b>0.</b>  | <b>300,000.</b>                           |
|   | <b>9</b> Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)   | <b>0.</b>  | <b>0.</b>                                 |
|   | <b>10</b> Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)   | <b>22,120,245.</b>   | <b>18,251,439.</b>                        |
|   | <b>11</b> Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)  | <b>0.</b>  | <b>0.</b>                                 |
|   | <b>12</b> Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)  | <b>22,120,245.</b>   | <b>18,551,439.</b>                        |
|   | Expenses  | <b>13</b> Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) | <b>19,361,313.</b>                        |
| <b>14</b> Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)                     |   | <b>0.</b>  | <b>0.</b>                                 |
| <b>15</b> Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) |   | <b>3,937,351.</b>  | <b>4,464,094.</b>                         |
| <b>16a</b> Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)                    |   | <b>0.</b>  | <b>0.</b>                                 |
| <b>b</b> Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ <b>0.</b>              |   |  |   |
| <b>17</b> Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)                      |   | <b>4,393,975.</b>  | <b>5,010,091.</b>                         |
| <b>18</b> Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)         |   | <b>27,692,639.</b>   | <b>37,678,141.</b>                        |
| <b>19</b> Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12                              | <b>-5,572,394.</b>  | <b>-19,126,702.</b>  |   |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances   | <b>20</b> Total assets (Part X, line 16)  | <b>Beginning of Current Year</b><br><b>506,350,110.</b>                    | <b>End of Year</b><br><b>507,900,527.</b> |
|   | <b>21</b> Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)   | <b>12,264,030.</b>   | <b>20,567,975.</b>                        |
|   | <b>22</b> Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20  | <b>494,086,080.</b>  | <b>487,332,552.</b>                       |

**Part II Signature Block**

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

|                               |   |  |      |   |                          |
|-------------------------------|---|--|------|---|--------------------------|
| <b>Sign Here</b>              | Signature of officer  | Date                                       |      |   |                          |
|                               | <b>NICHOLAS C. DONOHUE, PRESIDENT &amp; CEO</b><br>Type or print name and title |  |      |   |                          |
| <b>Paid Preparer Use Only</b> | Print/Type preparer's name<br><b>CRAIG KLEIN</b>                                | Preparer's signature<br><i>Craig Klein</i> | Date | Check if self-employed <input type="checkbox"/> | PTIN<br><b>P00734640</b> |
|                               | Firm's name ▶ <b>CBIZ TOFIAS</b>  | Firm's EIN ▶ <b>26-3753134</b>             |      |   |                          |
|                               | Firm's address ▶ <b>500 BOYLSTON STREET<br/>BOSTON, MA 02116</b>                | Phone no. <b>617-761-0600</b>              |      |   |                          |

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)  Yes  No

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III [X]

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:

THE MISSION OF THE FOUNDATION IS, THROUGH SUPPORTING EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS, TO STIMULATE TRANSFORMATIVE CHANGE OF PUBLIC EDUCATION SYSTEMS ACROSS NEW ENGLAND BY GROWING A GREATER VARIETY OF HIGHER EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES THAT ENABLE ALL LEARNERS - ESPECIALLY AND

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? [ ] Yes [X] No

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? [ ] Yes [X] No

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 34,053,479. including grants of \$ 28,203,956. ) (Revenue \$ ) THE NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION ("FOUNDATION") IS COMMITTED TO ENSURING ALL NEW ENGLAND SCHOOLS AND COMMUNITIES FULLY PREPARE THEIR STUDENTS SO THEY GRADUATE READY TO SUCCEED IN COLLEGE OR THE WORKPLACE AND CONTRIBUTE TO THEIR COMMUNITIES AS INFORMED CITIZENS. WE SUPPORT THE PEOPLE AND ORGANIZATIONS WHO CONTRIBUTE TO MAKING OUR PUBLIC SCHOOLS THE BEST THEY CAN BE - INCLUDING STUDENTS AND PARENTS, TEACHERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, POLICYMAKERS AND THOUGHT LEADERS. THE FOUNDATION IS COMMITTED TO ENSURING THAT ALL NEW ENGLAND STUDENTS GET THE EDUCATION THEY NEED - NO MATTER WHO THEY ARE OR WHERE THEY LIVE. STUDENTS ENGAGE WITH LEARNING IN DIFFERENT WAYS, SO PUBLIC SCHOOLS NEED STUDENT-CENTERED STRATEGIES, RATHER THAN A TOP-DOWN, ONE-SIZE-FITS-ALL APPROACH. TODAY'S INNOVATION ECONOMY AND DIVERSE SOCIETY REQUIRES

4b (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

4c (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

4e Total program service expenses 34,053,479.

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules**

|     |   | Yes | No |
|-----|---|-----|----|
| 1   | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?<br><i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A.</i>  | X   |    |
| 2   | Is the organization required to complete <i>Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors</i> ?  | X   |    |
| 3   | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I.</i>  |     | X  |
| 4   | <b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II.</i>   | X   |    |
| 5   | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III.</i>   |     | X  |
| 6   | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I.</i>  |     | X  |
| 7   | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.</i>  |     | X  |
| 8   | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III.</i>   |     | X  |
| 9   | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV.</i>            |     | X  |
| 10  | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V.</i>  |     | X  |
| 11  | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.   |     |    |
| a   | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI.</i>   | X   |    |
| b   | Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.</i>   | X   |    |
| c   | Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.</i>   |     | X  |
| d   | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX.</i>  |     | X  |
| e   | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.</i>   |     | X  |
| f   | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.</i>  | X   |    |
| 12a | Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII.</i>  | X   |    |
| b   | Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?<br><i>If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional.</i>  |     | X  |
| 13  | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E.</i>   |     | X  |
| 14a | Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?   |     | X  |
| b   | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV.</i> | X   |    |
| 15  | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV.</i>  |     | X  |
| 16  | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV.</i>  |     | X  |
| 17  | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I.</i>  |     | X  |
| 18  | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II.</i>  |     | X  |
| 19  | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III.</i>  |     | X  |

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules** (continued)

|  | Yes | No |
|--|-----|----|
| 20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H  |     | X  |
| b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?   |     |    |
| 21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II   | X   |    |
| 22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III   |     | X  |
| 23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J  | X   |    |
| 24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a                           |     | X  |
| b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?  |     |    |
| c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?   |     |    |
| d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?  |     |    |
| 25a Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I   |     | X  |
| b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I  |     | X  |
| 26 Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II                                 |     | X  |
| 27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III |     | X  |
| 28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)  |     |    |
| a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  |     | X  |
| b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV   |     | X  |
| c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV   |     | X  |
| 29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  |     | X  |
| 30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  |     | X  |
| 31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?<br>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I   |     | X  |
| 32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II  |     | X  |
| 33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I  |     | X  |
| 34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1  |     | X  |
| 35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?  |     | X  |
| b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  |     |    |
| 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  |     | X  |
| 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI   |     | X  |
| 38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?<br>Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O   | X   |    |

Form 990 (2016)

**Part V** Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V

|     |  | Yes | No |
|-----|--|-----|----|
| 1a  | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable   |     |    |
| 1a  | 70   |     |    |
| b   | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable  |     |    |
| 1b  | 0  |     |    |
| c   | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?   | X   |    |
| 2a  | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return  |     |    |
| 2a  | 28   |     |    |
| b   | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?<br>Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)                | X   |    |
| 3a  | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?  | X   |    |
| b   | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O   | X   |    |
| 4a  | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? |     | X  |
| b   | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:<br>See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).  |     |    |
| 5a  | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?  |     | X  |
| b   | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?   |     | X  |
| c   | If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?   |     |    |
| 6a  | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?                                    |     | X  |
| b   | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?  |     |    |
| 7   | <b>Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).</b>   |     |    |
| a   | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?  |     | X  |
| b   | If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?  |     |    |
| c   | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?   |     | X  |
| d   | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year  |     |    |
| 7d  |  |     |    |
| e   | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  |     | X  |
| f   | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?   |     | X  |
| g   | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?   |     |    |
| 7g  |  |     |    |
| h   | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?   |     |    |
| 7h  |  |     |    |
| 8   | <b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?</b>   |     |    |
| 8   |  |     |    |
| 9   | <b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.</b>   |     |    |
| a   | Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?   |     |    |
| 9a  |  |     |    |
| b   | Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?  |     |    |
| 9b  |  |     |    |
| 10  | <b>Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:</b>   |     |    |
| a   | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12   | 10a |    |
| b   | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities  | 10b |    |
| 11  | <b>Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:</b>  |     |    |
| a   | Gross income from members or shareholders  | 11a |    |
| b   | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)   | 11b |    |
| 12a | <b>Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?</b>  | 12a |    |
| b   | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year  | 12b |    |
| 13  | <b>Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.</b>  |     |    |
| a   | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?<br>Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  | 13a |    |
| b   | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans  | 13b |    |
| c   | Enter the amount of reserves on hand   | 13c |    |
| 14a | Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?   | 14a | X  |
| b   | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O  | 14b |    |

**Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure** For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI

**Section A. Governing Body and Management**

|  | 1a | 1b | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7a | 7b | 8a | 8b | 9 | Yes | No |
|--|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|---|-----|----|
| 1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year   | 15 |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |   |     |    |
| If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.      |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |   |     |    |
| b Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent   |    | 15 |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |   |     |    |
| 2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?  |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |   |     | X  |
| 3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |   |     | X  |
| 4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?   |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |   |     | X  |
| 5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?   |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |   |     | X  |
| 6 Did the organization have members or stockholders?   |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |   |     | X  |
| 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?  |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |   |     | X  |
| b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?  |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |   |     | X  |
| 8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:  |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |   |     |    |
| a The governing body?  |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |    | X  |    |   |     |    |
| b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |    | X  |    |   |     |    |
| 9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O         |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |   |     | X  |

**Section B. Policies** (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

|  | 10a | 10b | 11a | 12a | 12b | 12c | 13 | 14 | 15a | 15b | 16a | 16b | Yes | No |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?   |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |     |     | X  |
| b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?   |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |
| 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  |     |     | X   |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |
| b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.  |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |
| 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  |     |     |     | X   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |
| b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  |     |     |     | X   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |
| c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done   |     |     |     | X   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |
| 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?   |     |     |     | X   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |
| 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?  |     |     |     | X   |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |
| 15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?  |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |
| a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official   |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    | X   |     |     |     |     |    |
| b Other officers or key employees of the organization  |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    | X   |     |     |     |     |    |
| If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).  |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |
| 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?  |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |     |     | X  |
| b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |

**Section C. Disclosure**

- 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed **MA**
- 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.  
 Own website     Another's website     Upon request     Other (explain in Schedule O)
- 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
- 20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: **MICHAEL CAREY - 781-348-4271**  
**1250 HANCOCK STREET, 205N, QUINCY, MA 02169**

**Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

**Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees**

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
  - List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
  - List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
  - List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

| (A)<br>Name and Title                                     | (B)<br>Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line) | (C)<br>Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) |                       |         |              |                              |          | (D)<br>Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (E)<br>Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | (F)<br>Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|--|---|---|
|   |   | Individual trustee or director  | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former   |  |   |   |
| (1) ALLEN BOSTON<br>DIRECTOR                              | 4.00  | X   |                       |         |              |                              | 24,187.  | 0.   | 0.  |   |
| (2) GREGORY GUNN<br>DIRECTOR                              | 4.00  | X   |                       |         |              |                              | 24,000.  | 0.   | 0.  |   |
| (3) KAREN HAMMOND<br>DIRECTOR                             | 4.00  | X   |                       |         |              |                              | 24,000.  | 0.   | 0.  |   |
| (4) DEBORAH JEWELL SHERMAN<br>DIRECTOR                    | 3.00  | X   |                       |         |              |                              | 20,000.  | 0.   | 0.  |   |
| (5) STEPHEN KOSSAKOSKI<br>DIRECTOR                        | 4.00  | X   |                       |         |              |                              | 24,187.  | 0.   | 0.  |   |
| (6) JOANNA LAU<br>DIRECTOR                                | 4.00  | X   |                       |         |              |                              | 24,000.  | 0.   | 0.  |   |
| (7) ELSA NUNEZ<br>DIRECTOR                                | 3.00  | X   |                       |         |              |                              | 20,000.  | 0.   | 0.  |   |
| (8) JANET PHLEGAR<br>DIRECTOR                             | 4.00  | X   |                       |         |              |                              | 28,187.  | 0.   | 0.  |   |
| (9) COLLEEN QUINT<br>DIRECTOR                             | 3.00  | X   |                       |         |              |                              | 20,000.  | 0.   | 0.  |   |
| (10) JOHN REMONDI<br>DIRECTOR                             | 3.00  | X   |                       |         |              |                              | 20,000.  | 0.   | 0.  |   |
| (11) WARREN SIMMONS<br>DIRECTOR                           | 3.00  | X   |                       |         |              |                              | 20,000.  | 0.   | 0.  |   |
| (12) DANIA VAZQUEZ<br>DIRECTOR (START JUNE 2016)          | 3.00  | X   |                       |         |              |                              | 10,000.  | 0.   | 0.  |   |
| (13) NICHOLAS WARREN<br>DIRECTOR                          | 3.00  | X   |                       |         |              |                              | 20,000.  | 0.   | 0.  |   |
| (14) DAVID WOLK<br>DIRECTOR                               | 4.00  | X   |                       |         |              |                              | 32,130.  | 0.   | 0.  |   |
| (15) PRABAL CHAKRABARTI<br>DIRECTOR (START JUNE 2016)     | 3.00  | X   |                       |         |              |                              | 0.       | 0.   | 0.  |   |
| (16) NICHOLAS C. DONOHUE<br>PRESIDENT & CEO               | 40.00   |   |                       | X       |              |                              | 452,657. | 0.   | 66,034.   |   |
| (17) MICHAEL CAREY<br>TREASURER & VP FOR FINANCE & ADMIN. | 40.00   |   |                       | X       |              |                              | 252,130. | 0.   | 57,053.   |   |

**Part VII** Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

| (A)<br>Name and title  | (B)<br>Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below line) | (C)<br>Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) |                       |         |              |                              |        | (D)<br>Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (E)<br>Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | (F)<br>Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|--|---|---|
|  |   | Individual trustee or director  | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former |  |   |   |
| (18) PAMELA WHITE<br>CLERK                                     | 40.00   |   |                       | X       |              |                              |        | 92,573.  | 0.  | 29,405.   |
| (19) MARY HARRISON<br>VP OF PROGRAMS                           | 40.00   |   |                       |         | X            |                              |        | 227,697.   | 0.  | 54,409.   |
| (20) SHAUN ADAMEC<br>DIR. OF COMMUNICATIONS                    | 40.00   |   |                       |         |              | X                            |        | 170,873.   | 0.  | 51,924.   |
| (21) CHARLES TOULMIN<br>DIRECTOR OF POLICY                     | 40.00   |   |                       |         |              | X                            |        | 150,741.   | 0.  | 47,820.   |
| (22) SONIA CAUS GLEASON<br>DIR. OF STRATEGIC LEARNING & EVAL.  | 40.00   |   |                       |         |              | X                            |        | 148,404.   | 0.  | 47,445.   |
| (23) EVE GOLDBERG<br>DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH                      | 40.00   |   |                       |         |              | X                            |        | 141,998.   | 0.  | 44,523.   |
| (24) JESSICA SPOHN<br>SENIOR PROGRAM DIRECTOR                  | 40.00   |   |                       |         |              | X                            |        | 141,425.   | 0.  | 45,644.   |
| <b>1b Sub-total</b>  |   |   |                       |         |              |                              |        | 2,089,189.   | 0.  | 444,257.  |
| <b>c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A</b> |   |   |                       |         |              |                              |        | 0.   | 0.  | 0.  |
| <b>d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</b>                           |   |   |                       |         |              |                              |        | 2,089,189.   | 0.  | 444,257.  |

**2** Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **13**

|   | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| <b>3</b> Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual  |     | X  |
| <b>4</b> For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual | X   |    |
| <b>5</b> Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person                       |     | X  |

**Section B. Independent Contractors**

**1** Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

| (A)<br>Name and business address  | (B)<br>Description of services | (C)<br>Compensation |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| RMC RESEARCH, 1000 MARKET STREET, BLDG 2, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801                | EVALUATION CONSULTANT          | 277,012.            |
| AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH, 1000 THOMAS JEFFERSON ST. NW, WASHINGTON, DC | RESEARCH CONSULTANT            | 220,352.            |
| PRIME BUCHHOLZ & ASSOCIATES<br>273 CORPORATE DRIVE, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801      | INVESTMENT COUNSEL             | 208,519.            |
| IMAJ ASSOCIATES, 11 WILLIAM REYNOLDS FM ROAD, WEST KINGSTON, RI 02892         | COMMUNICATIONS INTERMEDIARY    | 199,200.            |
| SOLOMON MCCOWN<br>177 MILK STREET, STE. 610, BOSTON, MA 02109                 | COMMUNICATION CONSULTANT       | 173,000.            |

**2** Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization **8**



**Part VIII Statement of Revenue**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

|   |  |  | (A)<br>Total revenue | (B)<br>Related or<br>exempt function<br>revenue | (C)<br>Unrelated<br>business<br>revenue | (D)<br>Revenue excluded<br>from tax under<br>sections<br>512 - 514 |  |
|---|--|--|----------------------|---|---|--|--|
| <b>Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts</b> | 1 a Federated campaigns  | 1a   |                      |   |   |  |  |
|   | b Membership dues  | 1b   |                      |   |   |  |  |
|   | c Fundraising events   | 1c   |                      |   |   |  |  |
|   | d Related organizations  | 1d   |                      |   |   |  |  |
|   | e Government grants (contributions)  | 1e   |                      |   |   |  |  |
|   | f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above   | 1f   | 300,000.             |   |   |  |  |
|   | g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$  |  |                      |   |   |  |  |
|   | <b>h Total. Add lines 1a-1f</b>  |  | 300,000.             |   |   |  |  |
| <b>Program Service Revenue</b>                                | <b>2 a</b> _____ <b>Business Code</b>  |  |                      |   |   |  |  |
|   | b  |  |                      |   |   |  |  |
|   | c  |  |                      |   |   |  |  |
|   | d  |  |                      |   |   |  |  |
|   | e  |  |                      |   |   |  |  |
|   | f All other program service revenue  |  |                      |   |   |  |  |
|   | <b>g Total. Add lines 2a-2f</b>  |  |                      |   |   |  |  |
| <b>Other Revenue</b>  | 3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)   |  | 3,583,472.           |   | -141,723.                               | 3,725,195.   |  |
|   | 4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds   |  |                      |   |   |  |  |
|   | 5 Royalties  |  |                      |   |   |  |  |
|   | 6 a Gross rents  | (i) Real                                       |                      |   |   |  |  |
|   |  | (ii) Personal                                  |                      |   |   |  |  |
|   |  | b Less: rental expenses                        |                      |   |   |  |  |
|   |  | c Rental income or (loss)                      |                      |   |   |  |  |
|   | d Net rental income or (loss)  |  |                      |   |   |  |  |
|   | 7 a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory   | (i) Securities                                 | 233,766,066.         |   |   |  |  |
|   |  | (ii) Other                                     |                      |   |   |  |  |
|   |  | b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses | 219,098,099.         |   |   |  |  |
|   |  | c Gain or (loss)                               | 14,667,967.          |   |   |  |  |
|   | d Net gain or (loss)   |  | 14,667,967.          |   |   | 14,667,967.  |  |
|   | 8 a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18 | a  |                      |   |   |  |  |
|   | b Less: direct expenses  | b  |                      |   |   |  |  |
| c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events                |  |  |                      |   |   |  |  |
| 9 a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 | a  |  |                      |   |   |  |  |
| b Less: direct expenses                                       | b  |  |                      |   |   |  |  |
| c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities                 |  |  |                      |   |   |  |  |
| 10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances    | a  |  |                      |   |   |  |  |
| b Less: cost of goods sold                                    | b  |  |                      |   |   |  |  |
| c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory                |  |  |                      |   |   |  |  |
| <b>Miscellaneous Revenue</b>                                  |  | <b>Business Code</b>                           |                      |   |   |  |  |
| 11 a  |  |  |                      |   |   |  |  |
| b   |  |  |                      |   |   |  |  |
| c   |  |  |                      |   |   |  |  |
| d All other revenue   |  |  |                      |   |   |  |  |
| e Total. Add lines 11a-11d                                    |  |  |                      |   |   |  |  |
| <b>12 Total revenue. See instructions.</b>                    |  |  | 18,551,439.          | 0.  | -141,723.                               | 18,393,162.  |  |

**Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses**

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

| Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.  | (A)<br>Total expenses | (B)<br>Program service expenses | (C)<br>Management and general expenses | (D)<br>Fundraising expenses |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21  | 28,203,956.           | 28,203,956.                     |  |                             |
| 2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22   |                       |                                 |  |                             |
| 3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16  |                       |                                 |  |                             |
| 4 Benefits paid to or for members   |                       |                                 |  |                             |
| 5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees  | 1,549,759.            | 661,460.                        | 888,299.                               |                             |
| 6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)   |                       |                                 |  |                             |
| 7 Other salaries and wages  | 2,053,955.            | 1,497,179.                      | 556,776.                               |                             |
| 8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)  | 293,511.              | 213,898.                        | 79,613.                                |                             |
| 9 Other employee benefits   | 377,200.              | 266,321.                        | 110,879.                               |                             |
| 10 Payroll taxes  | 189,669.              | 123,677.                        | 65,992.                                |                             |
| 11 Fees for services (non-employees):   |                       |                                 |  |                             |
| a Management  |                       |                                 |  |                             |
| b Legal   | 62,393.               |                                 | 62,393.                                |                             |
| c Accounting  | 79,048.               |                                 | 79,048.                                |                             |
| d Lobbying  | 66,000.               |                                 | 66,000.                                |                             |
| e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17   |                       |                                 |  |                             |
| f Investment management fees  | 1,234,992.            |                                 | 1,234,992.                             |                             |
| g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)   | 2,181,798.            | 2,074,922.                      | 106,876.                               |                             |
| 12 Advertising and promotion  |                       |                                 |  |                             |
| 13 Office expenses  | 114,662.              | 70,620.                         | 44,042.                                |                             |
| 14 Information technology   | 103,630.              | 63,826.                         | 39,804.                                |                             |
| 15 Royalties  |                       |                                 |  |                             |
| 16 Occupancy  | 362,532.              | 223,283.                        | 139,249.                               |                             |
| 17 Travel   | 188,626.              | 139,097.                        | 49,529.                                |                             |
| 18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials   |                       |                                 |  |                             |
| 19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings   | 339,252.              | 303,629.                        | 35,623.                                |                             |
| 20 Interest   |                       |                                 |  |                             |
| 21 Payments to affiliates   |                       |                                 |  |                             |
| 22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization  | 106,413.              | 65,540.                         | 40,873.                                |                             |
| 23 Insurance  | 50,457.               | 31,077.                         | 19,380.                                |                             |
| 24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.) |                       |                                 |  |                             |
| a REGIONAL ASSOCIATIONS   | 98,327.               | 98,327.                         |  |                             |
| b PROF. DVLPM/ MEMBERSHIP   | 21,961.               | 16,667.                         | 5,294.                                 |                             |
| c   |                       |                                 |  |                             |
| d   |                       |                                 |  |                             |
| e All other expenses  |                       |                                 |  |                             |
| 25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e   | 37,678,141.           | 34,053,479.                     | 3,624,662.                             | 0.                          |
| 26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.                                     |                       |                                 |  |                             |

Check here  if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

**Part X Balance Sheet**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

|                                    |   | (A)<br>Beginning of year  |                | (B)<br>End of year |              |
|------------------------------------|---|---|----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| <b>Assets</b>                      | 1   | Cash - non-interest-bearing   | 432,632.       | 1                  | 366,251.     |
|                                    | 2   | Savings and temporary cash investments  |                | 2                  |              |
|                                    | 3   | Pledges and grants receivable, net  |                | 3                  |              |
|                                    | 4   | Accounts receivable, net  |                | 4                  |              |
|                                    | 5   | Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L   |                | 5                  |              |
|                                    | 6   | Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr). Complete Part II of Sch L |                | 6                  |              |
|                                    | 7   | Notes and loans receivable, net   | 443,942.       | 7                  | 574,601.     |
|                                    | 8   | Inventories for sale or use   |                | 8                  |              |
|                                    | 9   | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges   |                | 9                  |              |
|                                    | 10a   | Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D   | 10a 1,157,116. |                    |              |
|                                    | b   | Less: accumulated depreciation  | 10b 1,022,385. | 10c 227,545.       | 134,731.     |
|                                    | 11  | Investments - publicly traded securities  | 186,750,536.   | 11                 | 145,787,533. |
|                                    | 12  | Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11  | 318,495,455.   | 12                 | 361,037,411. |
|                                    | 13  | Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11   |                | 13                 |              |
|                                    | 14  | Intangible assets   |                | 14                 |              |
|                                    | 15  | Other assets. See Part IV, line 11  |                | 15                 |              |
| 16                                 | <b>Total assets.</b> Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)  | 506,350,110.  | 16             | 507,900,527.       |              |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                 | 17  | Accounts payable and accrued expenses   | 820,009.       | 17                 | 968,035.     |
|                                    | 18  | Grants payable  | 11,444,021.    | 18                 | 19,599,940.  |
|                                    | 19  | Deferred revenue  |                | 19                 |              |
|                                    | 20  | Tax-exempt bond liabilities   |                | 20                 |              |
|                                    | 21  | Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D   |                | 21                 |              |
|                                    | 22  | Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L  |                | 22                 |              |
|                                    | 23  | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties  |                | 23                 |              |
|                                    | 24  | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties  |                | 24                 |              |
|                                    | 25  | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D   |                | 25                 |              |
|                                    | 26  | <b>Total liabilities.</b> Add lines 17 through 25   | 12,264,030.    | 26                 | 20,567,975.  |
| <b>Net Assets or Fund Balances</b> | Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34. |   |                |                    |              |
|                                    | 27  | Unrestricted net assets   | 494,086,080.   | 27                 | 487,032,552. |
|                                    | 28  | Temporarily restricted net assets   |                | 28                 | 300,000.     |
|                                    | 29  | Permanently restricted net assets   |                | 29                 |              |
|                                    | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34.                          |   |                |                    |              |
|                                    | 30  | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds  |                | 30                 |              |
|                                    | 31  | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund  |                | 31                 |              |
|                                    | 32  | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds  |                | 32                 |              |
| 33                                 | <b>Total net assets or fund balances</b>  | 494,086,080.  | 33             | 487,332,552.       |              |
| 34                                 | <b>Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances</b>   | 506,350,110.  | 34             | 507,900,527.       |              |

**Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI

|    |  |    |              |
|----|--|----|--------------|
| 1  | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)  | 1  | 18,551,439.  |
| 2  | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)   | 2  | 37,678,141.  |
| 3  | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1   | 3  | -19,126,702. |
| 4  | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))                      | 4  | 494,086,080. |
| 5  | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments   | 5  | 12,373,174.  |
| 6  | Donated services and use of facilities   | 6  |              |
| 7  | Investment expenses  | 7  |              |
| 8  | Prior period adjustments   | 8  |              |
| 9  | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)   | 9  | 0.           |
| 10 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B)) | 10 | 487,332,552. |

**Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII

|    |   | Yes | No |
|----|---|-----|----|
| 1  | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br>If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.   |     |    |
| 2a | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?<br>If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:<br><input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis |     | X  |
| b  | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?<br>If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis                | X   |    |
| c  | If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or completion of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?<br>If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.  | X   |    |
| 3a | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?  |     | X  |
| b  | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits  |     |    |

Form 990 (2016)

**SCHEDULE A**  
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

**Public Charity Status and Public Support**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2016**

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.  
▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

Name of the organization

**NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.**

Employer identification number

**04-2755323**

**Part I Reason for Public Charity Status** (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1  A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).
- 2  A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).)
- 3  A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).
- 4  A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: \_\_\_\_\_
- 5  An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.)
- 6  A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).
- 7  An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.)
- 8  A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.)
- 9  An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: \_\_\_\_\_
- 10  An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions - subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.)
- 11  An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4).
- 12  An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
  - a  **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.
  - b  **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.
  - c  **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.
  - d  **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.
  - e  Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.
  - f Enter the number of supported organizations: \_\_\_\_\_

**SEE PART VI**

g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s)

| (i) Name of supported organization | (ii) EIN       | (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions)) | (iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document? |    | (v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions) | (vi) Amount of other support (see instructions) |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---|---|----|---|---|
|                                    |                |   | Yes   | No |   |   |
| SEE PART VI                        |                | 2, 6, 7 & 9   |   |    | 28,203,956.                                       | 0.  |
|                                    |                |   |   |    |   |   |
|                                    |                |   |   |    |   |   |
|                                    |                |   |   |    |   |   |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>PART VI</b> |   |   |    | <b>28,203,956.</b>                                | <b>0.</b>                                       |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. 832021 09-21-16 Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

**Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

**Section A. Public Support**

| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶   | (a) 2012 | (b) 2013 | (c) 2014 | (d) 2015 | (e) 2016 | (f) Total |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") .....  |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf .....   |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge .....   |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3 .....  |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) ..... |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4 .....   |          |          |          |          |          |           |

**Section B. Total Support**

| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶  | (a) 2012                 | (b) 2013 | (c) 2014 | (d) 2015 | (e) 2016 | (f) Total |
|--|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 7 Amounts from line 4 .....  |                          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources .....   |                          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on .....   |                          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) .....   |                          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 .....   |                          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) .....   |                          |          |          |          | 12       |           |
| 13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here ..... | <input type="checkbox"/> |          |          |          |          |           |

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

|   |                          |   |
|---|--------------------------|---|
| 14 Public support percentage for 2016 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)) .....   | 14                       | % |
| 15 Public support percentage from 2015 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 .....   | 15                       | % |
| 16a 33 1/3% support test - 2016. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .....  | <input type="checkbox"/> |   |
| b 33 1/3% support test - 2015. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .....   | <input type="checkbox"/> |   |
| 17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .....    | <input type="checkbox"/> |   |
| b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2015. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ..... | <input type="checkbox"/> |   |
| 18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions .....   | <input type="checkbox"/> |   |

**Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

**Section A. Public Support**

| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶  | (a) 2012 | (b) 2013 | (c) 2014 | (d) 2015 | (e) 2016 | (f) Total |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")   |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513   |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf  |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge  |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5   |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons  |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year           |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| c Add lines 7a and 7b  |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6)   |          |          |          |          |          |           |

**Section B. Total Support**

| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶  | (a) 2012 | (b) 2013 | (c) 2014 | (d) 2015 | (e) 2016 | (f) Total |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 9 Amounts from line 6  |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975                          |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| c Add lines 10a and 10b  |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on     |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)                                 |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| 13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)  |          |          |          |          |          |           |

14 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

|   |    |   |
|---|----|---|
| 15 Public support percentage for 2016 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f)) | 15 | % |
| 16 Public support percentage from 2015 Schedule A, Part III, line 15                      | 16 | % |

**Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage**

|  |    |   |
|--|----|---|
| 17 Investment income percentage for 2016 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f)) | 17 | % |
| 18 Investment income percentage from 2015 Schedule A, Part III, line 17                        | 18 | % |

19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2016. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

b 33 1/3% support tests - 2015. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

**Part IV Supporting Organizations**

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

**Section A. All Supporting Organizations**

|  | Yes | No |
|--|-----|----|
| 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.  |     | X  |
| 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).   | X   |    |
| 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.   |     | X  |
| b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.   |     |    |
| c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.  |     |    |
| 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.  |     | X  |
| b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.  |     |    |
| c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.   |     |    |
| 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document). |     | X  |
| b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?  |     |    |
| c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?   |     |    |
| 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.  |     | X  |
| 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).   |     | X  |
| 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).  |     | X  |
| 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.  |     | X  |
| b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.  |     | X  |
| c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.   |     | X  |
| 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.   |     | X  |
| b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)   |     |    |



**Part IV Supporting Organizations** (continued)

|   | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| 11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?  |     |    |
| a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization? |     | X  |
| b A family member of a person described in (a) above?   |     | X  |
| c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.   |     | X  |

**Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations**

|   | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| 1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year. | X   |    |
| 2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.   |     | X  |

**Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations**

|  | Yes | No |
|--|-----|----|
| 1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s). |     |    |

**Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations**

|  | Yes | No |
|--|-----|----|
| 1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? |     |    |
| 2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).  |     |    |
| 3 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.   |     |    |

**Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations**

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).   |  |  |
| a <input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.   |  |  |
| b <input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.  |  |  |
| c <input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions).  |  |  |
| 2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.  |  |  |
| a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. |  |  |
| b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.  |  |  |
| 3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.  |  |  |
| a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI.  |  |  |
| b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.   |  |  |

**Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations**

1  Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI.) See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

| Section A - Adjusted Net Income |  | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1                               | Net short-term capital gain  | 1              |                             |
| 2                               | Recoveries of prior-year distributions   | 2              |                             |
| 3                               | Other gross income (see instructions)  | 3              |                             |
| 4                               | Add lines 1 through 3  | 4              |                             |
| 5                               | Depreciation and depletion   | 5              |                             |
| 6                               | Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) | 6              |                             |
| 7                               | Other expenses (see instructions)  | 7              |                             |
| 8                               | Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)   | 8              |                             |

| Section B - Minimum Asset Amount |   | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1                                | Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): |                |                             |
| a                                | Average monthly value of securities   | 1a             |                             |
| b                                | Average monthly cash balances   | 1b             |                             |
| c                                | Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets  | 1c             |                             |
| d                                | Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)  | 1d             |                             |
| e                                | Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):  |                |                             |
| 2                                | Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets  | 2              |                             |
| 3                                | Subtract line 2 from line 1d  | 3              |                             |
| 4                                | Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions)                                  | 4              |                             |
| 5                                | Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)  | 5              |                             |
| 6                                | Multiply line 5 by .035   | 6              |                             |
| 7                                | Recoveries of prior-year distributions  | 7              |                             |
| 8                                | Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)   | 8              |                             |

| Section C - Distributable Amount |   |   | Current Year |
|----------------------------------|---|---|--------------|
| 1                                | Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)   | 1 |              |
| 2                                | Enter 85% of line 1   | 2 |              |
| 3                                | Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)  | 3 |              |
| 4                                | Enter greater of line 2 or line 3   | 4 |              |
| 5                                | Income tax imposed in prior year  | 5 |              |
| 6                                | Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)   | 6 |              |
| 7                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions). |   |              |

**Part V** Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

| Section D - Distributions   | Current Year |
|---|--------------|
| 1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes   |              |
| 2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity     |              |
| 3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations   |              |
| 4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets   |              |
| 5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)   |              |
| 6 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions   |              |
| 7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6   |              |
| 8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions |              |
| 9 Distributable amount for 2016 from Section C, line 6  |              |
| 10 Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount   |              |

| Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)  | (i)<br>Excess Distributions | (ii)<br>Underdistributions<br>Pre-2016 | (iii)<br>Distributable<br>Amount for 2016 |
|--|-----------------------------|--|---|
| 1 Distributable amount for 2016 from Section C, line 6   |                             |  |   |
| 2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2016 (reasonable cause required- explain in Part VI). See instructions  |                             |  |   |
| 3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2016:   |                             |  |   |
| a  |                             |  |   |
| b  |                             |  |   |
| c From 2013  |                             |  |   |
| d From 2014  |                             |  |   |
| e From 2015  |                             |  |   |
| f Total of lines 3a through e  |                             |  |   |
| g Applied to underdistributions of prior years   |                             |  |   |
| h Applied to 2016 distributable amount   |                             |  |   |
| i Carryover from 2011 not applied (see instructions)   |                             |  |   |
| j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.  |                             |  |   |
| 4 Distributions for 2016 from Section D, line 7:   |                             |  |   |
| a Applied to underdistributions of prior years   |                             |  |   |
| b Applied to 2016 distributable amount   |                             |  |   |
| c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4   |                             |  |   |
| 5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2016, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions |                             |  |   |
| 6 Remaining underdistributions for 2016. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions                        |                             |  |   |
| 7 Excess distributions carryover to 2017. Add lines 3j and 4c  |                             |  |   |
| 8 Breakdown of line 7:   |                             |  |   |
| a  |                             |  |   |
| b Excess from 2013   |                             |  |   |
| c Excess from 2014   |                             |  |   |
| d Excess from 2015   |                             |  |   |
| e Excess from 2016   |                             |  |   |

**Part VI** **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

**PART IV, SECTION A, LINE 1:**

NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC. (THE "FOUNDATION") IS ORGANIZED AND OPERATED AS AN ORGANIZATION EXEMPT FROM TAXATION UNDER IRC SECTION 501(C)(3). IT IS NOT A PRIVATE FOUNDATION BECAUSE IT IS A SUPPORTING ORGANIZATION AS DESCRIBED IN IRC SECTION 509(A)(3). IN PRIOR YEARS, THE FOUNDATION WAS ALSO PUBLICLY SUPPORTED AS DESCRIBED IN IRC SECTION 509(A)(2).

PURSUANT TO ITS ARTICLES OF ORGANIZATION, THE FOUNDATION OPERATES EXCLUSIVELY FOR THE BENEFIT OF, AND TO PROMOTE THE CHARITABLE AND EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES OF A CLASS OF ORGANIZATIONS, SPECIFICALLY EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS, INCLUDING UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, SECONDARY SCHOOLS, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS WHICH ARE DESCRIBED IN IRC SECTION 501(C)(3) AND WHICH ARE NOT PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS AS DESCRIBED IN IRC SECTION 509(A). THE FOUNDATION'S ACTIVITIES INCLUDE MAKING GRANTS TO THE PUBLIC CHARITIES IT SUPPORTS AND PROVIDING SERVICES TO THOSE ORGANIZATIONS. A MAJORITY OF THE FOUNDATION'S DIRECTORS ARE REPRESENTATIVES OF ORGANIZATIONS THAT WOULD BE ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE SUPPORT FROM THE FOUNDATION. IN ADDITION, THE COMMITTEE THAT NOMINATES BOARD MEMBERS IS COMPOSED ENTIRELY OF DIRECTORS WHO ARE ALSO OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, KEY EMPLOYEES OR PERSONS SERVING IN A LEADERSHIP ROLE IN PUBLIC CHARITIES THAT WOULD BE ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE SUPPORT FROM THE FOUNDATION. THE FOUNDATION ONLY SUPPORTS PUBLIC CHARITIES DESCRIBED IN IRC SECTION 509(A)(1) OR 509(A)(2) AND ONLY ORGANIZATIONS THAT ARE ORGANIZED IN THE UNITED STATES.

**PART IV, SECTION A, LINE 2:**

**Part VI** **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM GRANTEEES ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 509(A)(1) AND  
TYPICALLY DO NOT HAVE IRS DETERMINATION LETTERS. THE FOUNDATION  
VERIFIES PUBLIC SCHOOL/GOVERNMENTAL STATUS IN WRITING.

Multiple horizontal lines for supplemental information.

**Schedule B**

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service**Schedule of Contributors**▶ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.  
▶ Information about Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

OMB No 1545-0047

**2016**

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

**NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.****04-2755323**

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

 501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation 527 political organization

Form 990-PF

 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

**General Rule** For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.**Special Rules** For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ..... ▶ \$ .....**Caution:** An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).**LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF. Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2016)**

Name of organization

Employer identification number

**NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.**

**04-2755323**

**Part I Contributors** (See instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution   |
|------------|---|----------------------------|---|
| 1          | <b>BILL &amp; MELINDA GATES FOUNDATION</b><br><b>P.O. BOX 23350</b><br><b>SEATTLE, WA 98102</b> | \$ 300,000.                | Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/><br>Payroll <input type="checkbox"/><br>Noncash <input type="checkbox"/><br>(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
|            |   | \$ _____                   | Person <input type="checkbox"/><br>Payroll <input type="checkbox"/><br>Noncash <input type="checkbox"/><br>(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)            |
|            |   | \$ _____                   | Person <input type="checkbox"/><br>Payroll <input type="checkbox"/><br>Noncash <input type="checkbox"/><br>(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)            |
|            |   | \$ _____                   | Person <input type="checkbox"/><br>Payroll <input type="checkbox"/><br>Noncash <input type="checkbox"/><br>(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)            |
|            |   | \$ _____                   | Person <input type="checkbox"/><br>Payroll <input type="checkbox"/><br>Noncash <input type="checkbox"/><br>(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)            |
|            |   | \$ _____                   | Person <input type="checkbox"/><br>Payroll <input type="checkbox"/><br>Noncash <input type="checkbox"/><br>(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)            |

Name of organization

Employer identification number

**NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.**

**04-2755323**

**Part II Noncash Property** (See instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

| (a)<br>No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given | (c)<br>FMV (or estimate)<br>(See instructions) | (d)<br>Date received |
|------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
|                              |  | \$ _____                                       | _____                |
|                              |  | \$ _____                                       | _____                |
|                              |  | \$ _____                                       | _____                |
|                              |  | \$ _____                                       | _____                |
|                              |  | \$ _____                                       | _____                |
|                              |  | \$ _____                                       | _____                |
|                              |  | \$ _____                                       | _____                |
|                              |  | \$ _____                                       | _____                |
|                              |  | \$ _____                                       | _____                |



Name of organization

Employer identification number

**NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.**

**04-2755323**

**Part III** Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this info. once) ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Description of how gift is held |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
|                     | _____               | _____           | _____                               |
|                     | _____               | _____           | _____                               |
|                     | _____               | _____           | _____                               |

| (e) Transfer of gift                    |  |
|---|--|
| Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Relationship of transferor to transferee |
| _____                                   | _____                                    |
| _____                                   | _____                                    |
| _____                                   | _____                                    |

| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Description of how gift is held |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
|                     | _____               | _____           | _____                               |
|                     | _____               | _____           | _____                               |
|                     | _____               | _____           | _____                               |

| (e) Transfer of gift                    |  |
|---|--|
| Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Relationship of transferor to transferee |
| _____                                   | _____                                    |
| _____                                   | _____                                    |
| _____                                   | _____                                    |

| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Description of how gift is held |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
|                     | _____               | _____           | _____                               |
|                     | _____               | _____           | _____                               |
|                     | _____               | _____           | _____                               |

| (e) Transfer of gift                    |  |
|---|--|
| Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Relationship of transferor to transferee |
| _____                                   | _____                                    |
| _____                                   | _____                                    |
| _____                                   | _____                                    |

| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Purpose of gift | (c) Use of gift | (d) Description of how gift is held |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
|                     | _____               | _____           | _____                               |
|                     | _____               | _____           | _____                               |
|                     | _____               | _____           | _____                               |

| (e) Transfer of gift                    |  |
|---|--|
| Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Relationship of transferor to transferee |
| _____                                   | _____                                    |
| _____                                   | _____                                    |
| _____                                   | _____                                    |

**SCHEDULE C**  
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

**Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities**

OMB No 1545-0047

**2016**

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527  
▶ **Complete if the organization is described below.** ▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.  
▶ Information about Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions), then

- Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III.

Name of organization NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC. Employer identification number 04-2755323

**Part I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization.**

1 Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV.

2 Political campaign activity expenditures ..... ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3 Volunteer hours for political campaign activities ..... \_\_\_\_\_

**Part I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3).**

1 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955 ..... ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

2 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955 ..... ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3 If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  Yes  No

4a Was a correction made?  Yes  No

b If "Yes," describe in Part IV.

**Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3).**

1 Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities ..... ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

2 Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt function activities ..... ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3 Total exempt function expenditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b ..... ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

4 Did the filing organization file Form 1120-POL for this year?  Yes  No

5 Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments. For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds. Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC). If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV.

| (a) Name | (b) Address | (c) EIN | (d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0- | (e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0- |
|----------|-------------|---------|--|---|
|          |             |         |  |   |
|          |             |         |  |   |
|          |             |         |  |   |
|          |             |         |  |   |
|          |             |         |  |   |
|          |             |         |  |   |
|          |             |         |  |   |
|          |             |         |  |   |
|          |             |         |  |   |
|          |             |         |  |   |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

LHA

632041 11-10-16

**Part II-A** Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

- A Check  if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member's name, address, EIN, expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures).
- B Check  if the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply.

| Limits on Lobbying Expenditures<br>(The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)  |   | (a) Filing organization's totals                | (b) Affiliated group totals        |                    |                               |   |  |   |  |  |   |                   |              |  |  |
|---|---|---|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|-------------------|--------------|--|--|
| 1a  | Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying) .....  |   |                                    |                    |                               |   |  |   |  |  |   |                   |              |  |  |
| b   | Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying) .....   |   |                                    |                    |                               |   |  |   |  |  |   |                   |              |  |  |
| c   | Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b) .....   |   |                                    |                    |                               |   |  |   |  |  |   |                   |              |  |  |
| d   | Other exempt purpose expenditures .....   |   |                                    |                    |                               |   |  |   |  |  |   |                   |              |  |  |
| e   | Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d) .....   |   |                                    |                    |                               |   |  |   |  |  |   |                   |              |  |  |
| f   | Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table in both columns.  |   |                                    |                    |                               |   |  |   |  |  |   |                   |              |  |  |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:</th> <th>The lobbying nontaxable amount is:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Not over \$500,000</td> <td>20% of the amount on line 1e.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000</td> <td>\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000</td> <td>\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$1,000,000.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |   | If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: | The lobbying nontaxable amount is: | Not over \$500,000 | 20% of the amount on line 1e. | Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 | \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000. | Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 | \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000. | Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 | \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000. | Over \$17,000,000 | \$1,000,000. |  |  |
| If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:   | The lobbying nontaxable amount is:  |   |                                    |                    |                               |   |  |   |  |  |   |                   |              |  |  |
| Not over \$500,000  | 20% of the amount on line 1e.   |   |                                    |                    |                               |   |  |   |  |  |   |                   |              |  |  |
| Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000   | \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.  |   |                                    |                    |                               |   |  |   |  |  |   |                   |              |  |  |
| Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000   | \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.  |   |                                    |                    |                               |   |  |   |  |  |   |                   |              |  |  |
| Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000  | \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.   |   |                                    |                    |                               |   |  |   |  |  |   |                   |              |  |  |
| Over \$17,000,000   | \$1,000,000.  |   |                                    |                    |                               |   |  |   |  |  |   |                   |              |  |  |
| g   | Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f) .....   |   |                                    |                    |                               |   |  |   |  |  |   |                   |              |  |  |
| h   | Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0- .....   |   |                                    |                    |                               |   |  |   |  |  |   |                   |              |  |  |
| i   | Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0- .....   |   |                                    |                    |                               |   |  |   |  |  |   |                   |              |  |  |
| j   | If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year? ..... |   |                                    |                    |                               |   |  |   |  |  |   |                   |              |  |  |

Yes  No

**4-Year Averaging Period Under section 501(h)**  
 (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below.  
 See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)

| Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period |  |          |          |          |           |
|--|--|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Calendar year<br>(or fiscal year beginning in)       | (a) 2013   | (b) 2014 | (c) 2015 | (d) 2016 | (e) Total |
| 2a   | Lobbying nontaxable amount                                 |          |          |          |           |
| b  | Lobbying ceiling amount<br>(150% of line 2a, column (a))   |          |          |          |           |
| c  | Total lobbying expenditures                                |          |          |          |           |
| d  | Grassroots nontaxable amount                               |          |          |          |           |
| e  | Grassroots ceiling amount<br>(150% of line 2d, column (e)) |          |          |          |           |
| f  | Grassroots lobbying expenditures                           |          |          |          |           |

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

**Part II-B** Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

| For each "Yes," response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying activity.   | (a) |    | (b)     |
|--|-----|----|---------|
|  | Yes | No | Amount  |
| <b>1</b> During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of: |     |    |         |
| <b>a</b> Volunteers?   |     | X  |         |
| <b>b</b> Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1j)?  |     | X  |         |
| <b>c</b> Media advertisements?   |     | X  |         |
| <b>d</b> Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?  |     | X  |         |
| <b>e</b> Publications, or published or broadcast statements?   |     | X  |         |
| <b>f</b> Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?  |     | X  |         |
| <b>g</b> Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?   | X   |    | 66,000. |
| <b>h</b> Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?   |     | X  |         |
| <b>i</b> Other activities?   |     | X  |         |
| <b>j</b> Total. Add lines 1c through 1i  |     |    | 66,000. |
| <b>2a</b> Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?  |     | X  |         |
| <b>b</b> If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912   |     |    |         |
| <b>c</b> If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912  |     |    |         |
| <b>d</b> If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  |     |    |         |

**Part III-A** Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).

|  | Yes | No |
|--|-----|----|
| <b>1</b> Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?  | 1   |    |
| <b>2</b> Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?                                   | 2   |    |
| <b>3</b> Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year? | 3   |    |

**Part III-B** Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No," OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, is answered "Yes."

|   |    |
|---|----|
| <b>1</b> Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members   | 1  |
| <b>2</b> Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).   |    |
| <b>a</b> Current year   | 2a |
| <b>b</b> Carryover from last year   | 2b |
| <b>c</b> Total  | 2c |
| <b>3</b> Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues  | 3  |
| <b>4</b> If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year? | 4  |
| <b>5</b> Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)   | 5  |

**Part IV Supplemental Information**

Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list), Part II-A, lines 1 and 2 (see instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

**PART II-B, LINE 1, LOBBYING ACTIVITIES:**

A LOBBYING FIRM WAS HIRED DURING 2016 TO MONITOR ACTIVITY ON PROPOSED STATE LEGISLATION AFFECTING THE FOUNDATION'S PRACTICES AND TO MEET WITH COMMITTEE AND COMMITTEE STAFF MEMBERS TO DISCUSS SUCH LEGISLATION.

**SCHEDULE D**  
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Supplemental Financial Statements**

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.  
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule D (Form 990) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2016**  
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

**NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.**

Employer identification number

**04-2755323**

**Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

|   | (a) Donor advised funds                                  | (b) Funds and other accounts |
|---|--|------------------------------|
| 1 Total number at end of year .....   |  |                              |
| 2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) .....   |  |                              |
| 3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year) .....  |  |                              |
| 4 Aggregate value at end of year .....  |  |                              |
| 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? .....  | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |                              |
| 6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? ..... | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |                              |

**Part II Conservation Easements.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purposes(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).

Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education)     Preservation of a historically important land area  
 Protection of natural habitat     Preservation of a certified historic structure  
 Preservation of open space

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

|  | Held at the End of the Tax Year |
|--|---------------------------------|
| a Total number of conservation easements .....   | 2a                              |
| b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements .....   | 2b                              |
| c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) .....   | 2c                              |
| d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register ..... | 2d                              |

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? .....

Yes  No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? .....

Yes  No

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

**Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

- 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.
- b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:
- (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 .....
- ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X .....
- ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items:
- a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 .....
- ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- b Assets included in Form 990, Part X .....
- ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2016

632051 08-29-16

**Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets** (continued)

- 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):
- a  Public exhibition
  - b  Scholarly research
  - c  Preservation for future generations
  - d  Loan or exchange programs
  - e  Other \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.
- 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?  Yes  No

**Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X?  Yes  No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:
- |                                 | Amount |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| c Beginning balance             | 1c     |
| d Additions during the year     | 1d     |
| e Distributions during the year | 1e     |
| f Ending balance                | 1f     |
- 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability?  Yes  No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII

**Part V Endowment Funds.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

|  | (a) Current year | (b) Prior year | (c) Two years back | (d) Three years back | (e) Four years back |
|--|------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1a Beginning of year balance                     |                  |                |                    |                      |                     |
| b Contributions                                  |                  |                |                    |                      |                     |
| c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses     |                  |                |                    |                      |                     |
| d Grants or scholarships                         |                  |                |                    |                      |                     |
| e Other expenditures for facilities and programs |                  |                |                    |                      |                     |
| f Administrative expenses                        |                  |                |                    |                      |                     |
| g End of year balance                            |                  |                |                    |                      |                     |

- 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:
- a Board designated or quasi-endowment  %
  - b Permanent endowment  %
  - c Temporarily restricted endowment  %
- The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.
- 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:
- |                             | Yes    | No |
|-----------------------------|--------|----|
| (i) unrelated organizations | 3a(i)  |    |
| (ii) related organizations  | 3a(ii) |    |
- b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?  **3b**
- 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

**Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

| Description of property  | (a) Cost or other basis (investment) | (b) Cost or other basis (other) | (c) Accumulated depreciation | (d) Book value |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1a Land                  |                                      |                                 |                              |                |
| b Buildings              |                                      |                                 |                              |                |
| c Leasehold improvements |                                      | 52,505.                         | 47,295.                      | 5,210.         |
| d Equipment              |                                      | 600,239.                        | 473,519.                     | 126,720.       |
| e Other                  |                                      | 504,372.                        | 501,571.                     | 2,801.         |

Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.) ▶ 134,731.

**Part VII Investments - Other Securities.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

| (a) Description of security or category (including name of security)    | (b) Book value      | (c) Method of valuation. Cost or end-of-year market value |
|---|---------------------|---|
| (1) Financial derivatives   |                     |   |
| (2) Closely-held equity interests                                       |                     |   |
| (3) Other   |                     |   |
| (A) DOMESTIC EQUITY   | 70,717,306.         | END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE                                  |
| (B) FOREIGN EQUITY  | 89,579,712.         | END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE                                  |
| (C) MULTI STRATEGY INVESTMENT   |                     |   |
| (D) FUND OF FUNDS   | 30,470,983.         | END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE                                  |
| (E) INVESTMENT FUND -   |                     |   |
| (F) DISTRESSED CREDIT   | 36,975,642.         | END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE                                  |
| (G) INVESTMENT FUND - FIXED   |                     |   |
| (H) INCOME  | 21,853,881.         | END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE                                  |
| <b>Total.</b> (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) | <b>361,037,411.</b> |   |

**Part VIII Investments - Program Related.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

| (a) Description of investment   | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value |
|---|----------------|---|
| (1)   |                |   |
| (2)   |                |   |
| (3)   |                |   |
| (4)   |                |   |
| (5)   |                |   |
| (6)   |                |   |
| (7)   |                |   |
| (8)   |                |   |
| (9)   |                |   |
| <b>Total.</b> (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) |                |   |

**Part IX Other Assets.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

| (a) Description   | (b) Book value |
|---|----------------|
| (1)   |                |
| (2)   |                |
| (3)   |                |
| (4)   |                |
| (5)   |                |
| (6)   |                |
| (7)   |                |
| (8)   |                |
| (9)   |                |
| <b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) |                |

**Part X Other Liabilities.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

| 1. (a) Description of liability   | (b) Book value |
|---|----------------|
| (1) Federal income taxes  |                |
| (2)   |                |
| (3)   |                |
| (4)   |                |
| (5)   |                |
| (6)   |                |
| (7)   |                |
| (8)   |                |
| (9)   |                |
| <b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) |                |

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

**Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

|   |   |    |             |             |
|---|---|----|-------------|-------------|
| 1 | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements        |    | 1           | 29,689,621. |
| 2 | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:             |    |             |             |
| a | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments                                    | 2a | 12,373,174. |             |
| b | Donated services and use of facilities  | 2b |             |             |
| c | Recoveries of prior year grants   | 2c |             |             |
| d | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  | 2d |             |             |
| e | Add lines 2a through 2d   | 2e | 12,373,174. |             |
| 3 | Subtract line 2e from line 1  | 3  | 17,316,447. |             |
| 4 | Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:            |    |             |             |
| a | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b                | 4a | 1,234,992.  |             |
| b | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  | 4b |             |             |
| c | Add lines 4a and 4b   | 4c | 1,234,992.  |             |
| 5 | Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.) | 5  | 18,551,439. |             |

**Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

|   |  |    |             |             |
|---|--|----|-------------|-------------|
| 1 | Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements                       |    | 1           | 36,443,149. |
| 2 | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:                |    |             |             |
| a | Donated services and use of facilities   | 2a |             |             |
| b | Prior year adjustments   | 2b |             |             |
| c | Other losses   | 2c |             |             |
| d | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)   | 2d |             |             |
| e | Add lines 2a through 2d  | 2e | 0.          |             |
| 3 | Subtract line 2e from line 1   | 3  | 36,443,149. |             |
| 4 | Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:               |    |             |             |
| a | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b                 | 4a | 1,234,992.  |             |
| b | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)   | 4b |             |             |
| c | Add lines 4a and 4b  | 4c | 1,234,992.  |             |
| 5 | Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.) | 5  | 37,678,141. |             |

**Part XIII Supplemental Information.**

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

**PART X, LINE 2:**

THE FOUNDATION ACCOUNTS FOR THE EFFECT OF ANY UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS BASED ON A "MORE LIKELY THAN NOT" THRESHOLD TO THE RECOGNITION OF THE TAX POSITIONS BEING SUSTAINED BASED ON THE TECHNICAL MERITS OF THE POSITION UNDER SCRUTINY BY THE APPLICABLE TAXING AUTHORITY. IF A TAX POSITION OR POSITIONS ARE DEEMED TO RESULT IN UNCERTAINTIES OF THOSE POSITIONS, THE UNRECOGNIZED TAX BENEFIT IS ESTIMATED BASED ON A "CUMULATIVE PROBABILITY ASSESSMENT" THAT AGGREGATES THE ESTIMATED TAX LIABILITY FOR ALL UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS. INTEREST AND PENALTIES ASSESSED, IF ANY, ARE ACCRUED AS INCOME TAX EXPENSE.

THE FOUNDATION HAS IDENTIFIED ITS TAX STATUS AS A TAX EXEMPT ENTITY AND



Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

ITS DETERMINATIONS AS TO ITS INCOME BEING RELATED OR UNRELATED AS ITS ONLY SIGNIFICANT TAX POSITIONS AND HAS DETERMINED THAT SUCH TAX POSITIONS DO NOT RESULT IN AN UNCERTAINTY REQUIRING RECOGNITION. THE FOUNDATION IS NOT CURRENTLY UNDER EXAMINATION BY ANY TAXING JURISDICTION. FEDERAL AND STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS ARE GENERALLY OPEN FOR THREE YEARS FOLLOWING THE DATE FILED.

Lined area for supplemental information.



**SCHEDULE F  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Statement of Activities Outside the United States**

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule F (Form 990) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

OMB No 1545-0047

**2016**

Open to Public  
Inspection

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

**NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.**

**04-2755323**

**Part I** General Information on Activities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b.

**1** For grantmakers. Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of its grants and other assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? .....  Yes  No

**2** For grantmakers. Describe in Part V the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of its grants and other assistance outside the United States.

**3** Activities per Region. (The following Part I, line 3 table can be duplicated if additional space is needed.)

| (a) Region  | (b) Number of offices in the region | (c) Number of employees, agents, and independent contractors in the region | (d) Activities conducted in the region (by type) (such as, fundraising, program services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region) | (e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in the region | (f) Total expenditures for and investments in the region |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN                       | 0                                   | 0  | INVESTMENTS  |  | 78,418,335.  |
|   |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                     |  |  |  |  |
| <b>3 a</b> Sub total .....                              | 0                                   | 0  |  |  | 78,418,335.  |
| <b>b</b> Total from continuation sheets to Part I ..... | 0                                   | 0  |  |  | 0.   |
| <b>c</b> Totals (add lines 3a and 3b) .....             | 0                                   | 0  |  |  | 78,418,335.  |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| 1<br>(a) Name of organization | (b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable) | (c) Region | (d) Purpose of grant | (e) Amount of cash grant | (f) Manner of cash disbursement | (g) Amount of noncash assistance | (h) Description of noncash assistance | (i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) |
|-------------------------------|--|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
|                               |  |            |                      |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |  |            |                      |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |  |            |                      |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |  |            |                      |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |  |            |                      |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |  |            |                      |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |  |            |                      |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |  |            |                      |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |  |            |                      |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |  |            |                      |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |  |            |                      |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |  |            |                      |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |  |            |                      |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |  |            |                      |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |  |            |                      |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |  |            |                      |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |  |            |                      |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |  |            |                      |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |  |            |                      |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |  |            |                      |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |  |            |                      |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |

2 Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as tax-exempt by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

3 Enter total number of other organizations or entities ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

**Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 16.

Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| (a) Type of grant or assistance | (b) Region | (c) Number of recipients | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Manner of cash disbursement | (f) Amount of noncash assistance | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) |
|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
|                                 |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                                 |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                                 |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                                 |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                                 |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                                 |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                                 |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                                 |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                                 |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                                 |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                                 |            |                          |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |

**Part IV Foreign Forms**

- 1 Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926) .....  Yes  No
- 2 Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; do not file with Form 990) .....  Yes  No
- 3 Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471) .....  Yes  No
- 4 Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621) .....  Yes  No
- 5 Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865) .....  Yes  No
- 6 Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713; do not file with Form 990) .....  Yes  No

Schedule F (Form 990) 2016

**Part V** Supplemental Information

Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information. See instructions.

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2016**

Open to Public  
Inspection

Name of the organization **NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.** Employer identification number **04-2755323**

**Part I** General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II** Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| 1 (a) Name and address of organization or government   | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance   |
|--|------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| A BETTER WAY FOUNDATION<br>PO BOX 942<br>HARTFORD, CT 06101  | 06-1576383 | 501(C)(3)                       | 50,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | YOUTH ORGANIZING<br>AWARD-HEARING YOUTH<br>VOICES                                  |
| ACHIEVE HARTFORD!<br>221 MAIN STREET, 3RD FLOOR<br>HARTFORD, CT 06106  | 45-0499390 | 501(C)(3)                       | 38,413.                  | 0.                                |   |  | CAN WE TRANSFORM<br>EDUCATION WITHOUT<br>TRANSFORMING THE BOARD OF<br>EDUCATION?   |
| ALLIANCE FOR EXCELLENT EDUCATION<br>1201 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, NW SUITE<br>WASHINGTON, DC 20036                          | 11-3487339 | 501(C)(3)                       | 50,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | FUTURE READY SUMMIT  |
| AMERICAN INSTITUTES FOR RESEARCH<br>PELAVIN RESEARCH CENTER, 1000<br>THOMAS JEFFERSON ST, NW -<br>WASHINGTON, DC 20007 | 25-0965219 | 501(C)(3)                       | 899,597.                 | 0.                                |   |  | HIGH SCHOOL MATH NETWORK<br>IMPROVEMENT COMMUNITY<br>(Y3)                          |
| AMERICAN INSTITUTES FOR RESEARCH<br>PELAVIN RESEARCH CENTER, 1000<br>THOMAS JEFFERSON ST, NW -<br>WASHINGTON, DC 20007 | 25-0965219 | 501(C)(3)                       | 249,990.                 | 0.                                |   |  | DEVELOPING A<br>STUDENT-CENTERED<br>ASSESSMENT SYSTEM;<br>RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT |
| AMERICAN INSTITUTES FOR RESEARCH<br>PELAVIN RESEARCH CENTER, 1000<br>THOMAS JEFFERSON ST, NW -<br>WASHINGTON, DC 20007 | 25-0965219 | 501(C)(3)                       | 66,786.                  | 0.                                |   |  | COMPETENCY BASED<br>EDUCATION STUDY PHASE II                                       |

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table **156.**

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table **0.**

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

**SEE PART IV FOR COLUMN (H) DESCRIPTIONS**



| Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) |            |                               |                          |                                   |   |  |   |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government  | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance  |
| AMERICAN INSTITUTES FOR RESEARCH<br>PELAVIN RESEARCH CENTER, 1000<br>THOMAS JEFFERSON ST, NW -<br>WASHINGTON, DC 20007                      | 25-0965219 | 501( C )(3)                   | 19,968.                  | 0.                                |   |  | FAMILY ENGAGEMENT<br>LITERATURE REVIEW  |
| BIDDEFORD SCHOOL DEPARTMENT<br>18 MAPLEWOOD AVE<br>BIDDEFORD, ME 04005  | 01 6000023 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | BIDDEFORD - YEAR 1 PUBLIC<br>UNDERSTANDING & DEMAND                               |
| BIG BROTHERS BIG SISTERS OF MERCER<br>COUNTY - 535 E. FRANKLIN STREET -<br>TRENTON, NJ 08610  | 06-1653897 | 501( C )(3)                   | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | LAWRENCE YOUTH MENTORING<br>PROGRAM   |
| BIG PICTURE LEARNING<br>325 PUBLIC STREET<br>PROVIDENCE, RI 02905   | 05-0485883 | 501( C )(3)                   | 25,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | BIG BANG 2016: THE<br>INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE<br>ON STUDENT-CENTERED<br>LEARNING |
| BOSTON CHINATOWN NEIGHBORHOOD<br>CENTER - 885 WASHINGTON STREET -<br>BOSTON, MA 02111   | 23 7209691 | 501( C )(3)                   | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | ANNUAL BANQUET  |
| BOSTON EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT<br>FOUNDATION - 2300 WASHINGTON<br>STREET - ROXBURY, MA 02119  | 22-2514422 | 501( C )(3)                   | 246,054.                 | 0.                                |   |  | BPS COLLEGE AND CAREER<br>READINESS BADGING<br>INITIATIVE                         |
| BOSTON EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT<br>FOUNDATION - 2300 WASHINGTON<br>STREET - ROXBURY, MA 02119  | 22-2514422 | 501( C )(3)                   | 100,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | DIPLOMA PLUS CHARLESTOWN<br>HS - WINNER OF THE 2016<br>LAWRENCE W. O'TOOLE AWARD  |
| BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY<br>P.O. BOX 549110<br>WALTHAM, MA 02454 9110  | 04-2103552 | 501( C )(3)                   | 232,283.                 | 0.                                |   |  | DISTRICT LEVEL SYSTEMS<br>CHANGE PHASE II TECHNICAL<br>ASSISTANCE                 |
| BRONXDALE TENANTS LEAGUE D.C.C.,<br>INC. - 1065 BEACH AVENUE - BRONX,<br>NY 10472   | 13-2681414 | 501( C )(3)                   | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | DEMOGRAPHY ISN'T DESTINY<br>INITIATIVE  |

Schedule I (Form 990)

**Part II** Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

| (a) Name and address of organization or government  | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance   |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| BROOKLYN ON TECH INC<br>2711 FITKIN AVENUE SUITE 3<br>BROOKLYN, NY 11208  | 46-5336001 | 501( C )(3)                   | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | NEW YORK ON TECH. 2016 GRANT   |
| BROWN UNIVERSITY - ANNENBERG<br>INSTITUTE FOR SCHOOL REFORM -<br>BROWN UNIVERSITY OFFICE OF<br>SPONSORED PROJECTS, 164 ANGELL | 05-0258809 | 501( C )(3)                   | 600,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | FAMILY, YOUTH, AND<br>COMMUNITY ORGANIZING AND<br>ENGAGEMENT: TAKING<br>LEADERSHIP AND VOICE TO      |
| BROWN UNIVERSITY - ANNENBERG<br>INSTITUTE FOR SCHOOL REFORM -<br>BROWN UNIVERSITY OFFICE OF<br>SPONSORED PROJECTS, 164 ANGELL | 05-0258809 | 501( C )(3)                   | 57,400.                  | 0.                                |   |  | TRANSFORMATIVE EDUCATION<br>GOVERNANCE PROGRAM:<br>SEEKING INTERMEDIARIES TO<br>ORGANIZE STATE-BASED |
| BRYANT UNIVERSITY<br>1150 DOUGLAS PIKE<br>SMITHFIELD, RI 02917  | 05-0258810 | 501( C )(3)                   | 23,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | TRUSTEE SCHOLARSHIP  |
| BURLINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>150 COLCHESTER AVENUE<br>BURLINGTON, VT 05401   | 03-6000410 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 463,765.                 | 0.                                |   |  | DISTRICT LEVEL SYSTEM<br>CHANGE PHASE II   |
| BURLINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>150 COLCHESTER AVENUE<br>BURLINGTON, VT 05401   | 03-6000410 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 33,500.                  | 0.                                |   |  | COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT   |
| BURLINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>150 COLCHESTER AVENUE<br>BURLINGTON, VT 05401   | 03-6000410 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 30,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST  |
| BURLINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>150 COLCHESTER AVENUE<br>BURLINGTON, VT 05401   | 03-6000410 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 25,450.                  | 0.                                |   |  | VIDEO VIGNETTES  |
| CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC SCHOOLS<br>159 THORNDIKE STREET<br>CAMBRIDGE, MA 02141   | 04-6001383 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | KINDERGARTEN QUALITY<br>ENHANCEMENT  |

Schedule I (Form 990)

**Part II** Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

| (a) Name and address of organization or government  | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance                                    |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| CASTLETON UNIVERSITY<br>62 ALUMNI DRIVE<br>CASTLETON, VT 05735                                | 20-2695709 | GOVT AGENCY                   | 20,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | STRATEGIC INITIATIVE FOR STUDENT ASSISTANCE                           |
| CASTLETON UNIVERSITY<br>62 ALUMNI DRIVE<br>CASTLETON, VT 05735                                | 20-2695709 | GOVT AGENCY                   | 9,000.                   | 0.                                |   |  | SPARTAN SHIELD SOCIETY  |
| CENTER FOR CURRICULUM REDESIGN<br>10 JAMAICAWAY #10<br>BOSTON, MA 02130                       | 45-3847373 | 501( C )(3)                   | 25,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | VISUALIZATION PROJECT   |
| CENTER FOR EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION<br>8201 GREENSBORO DRIVE, SUITE 215<br>MCLEAN, VA 22102    | 52-1256563 | 501( C )(3)                   | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | CENTER FOR EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION - RESEARCH SCIENCE INSTITUTE GRANT |
| CENTER FOR INDIVIDUAL OPPORTUNITY<br>205 WALDEN ST #6P<br>CAMBRIDGE, MA 02140                 | 46-1629781 | 501( C )(3)                   | 250,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | BEYOND AVERAGE  |
| CHIEFS FOR CHANGE<br>1455 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, NW,<br>SUITE 400-311 - WASHINGTON, DC<br>20004 | 47-2373903 | 501( C )(3)                   | 74,999.                  | 0.                                |   |  | INNOVATIVE ASSESSMENT WORKING GROUP                                   |
| CHITTENDEN CENTRAL SUPERVISORY UNION - 51 PARK STREET - ESSEX JUNCTION, VT 05452              | 03-6000554 | GOVT AGENCY                   | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | CHITTENDEN/ESSEX SU - YEAR 1 PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING & DEMAND            |
| CITY OF PROVIDENCE<br>CITY HALL, 25 DORRANCE STREET, SUITE 100<br>PROVIDENCE, RI 02903        | 05-6000329 | GOVT AGENCY                   | 200,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | EDUCATION MOONSHOT  |
| CODENOW INC<br>217 CENTRE ST, #106<br>NEW YORK, NY 10013                                      | 45-5001964 | 501( C )(3)                   | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | CODENOW 2016 GRANT  |

| Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) |            |                               |                          |                                   |   |  |  |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government  | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance                               |
| CODMAN SQUARE NDC<br>587 WASHINGTON ST<br>DORCHESTER, MA 02124  | 04-2752507 | 501( C )(3)                   | 6,000.                   | 0.                                |   |  | COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  |
| COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, TEACHERS<br>COLLEGE - 525 W 120TH STREET, BOX<br>151 - NEW YORK, NY 10027  | 13-1624202 | 501( C )(3)                   | 150,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | NEW ENGLAND REPORTING<br>INITIATIVE YEAR 1                       |
| COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF RHODE ISLAND<br>400 EAST AVE<br>WARWICK, RI 02886-1807   | 05-0353872 | 501( C )(3)                   | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | ASSESSMENT AND LEARNING<br>IN KNOWLEDGE SPACES                   |
| CONNECTICUT ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC<br>SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS FOUNDATION<br>- 26 CAYA AVENUE - WEST HARTFORD,<br>CT 06110                     | 45-5636114 | 501( C )(3)                   | 198,595.                 | 0.                                |   |  | SUPPORT FOR NEXTED 2.0<br>WORK (YEAR 2)                          |
| CONNECTICUT CENTER FOR SCHOOL<br>CHANGE - 151 NEW PARK AVE, STE 15<br>- HARTFORD, CT 06106  | 06-1525201 | 501( C )(3)                   | 50,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | TRANSFORMATION EDUCATION<br>GOVERNANCE: CONNECTICUT<br>FORUM     |
| CONNECTICUT COUNCIL FOR<br>PHILANTHROPY - 221 MAIN STREET -<br>HARTFORD, CT 06106   | 23-7024016 | 501( C )(3)                   | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | CONNECTICUT PHILANTHROPY<br>2016 ANNUAL SUMMIT                   |
| CONNECTICUT PUBLIC BROADCASTING<br>NETWORK - 1049 ASYLUM AVE. -<br>HARTFORD, CT 06105   | 06-0758938 | 501( C )(3)                   | 200,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | MEDIA GRANT YEAR 3   |
| CONNECTICUT VOICES FOR CHILDREN<br>33 WHITNEY AVENUE<br>NEW HAVEN, CT 06510   | 06-1435280 | 501( C )(3)                   | 50,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | CONNECTICUT COLLEGE AND<br>CAREER READINESS ALLIANCE<br>PLANNING |
| COUNCIL OF CHIEF STATE SCHOOL<br>OFFICERS - ONE MASSACHUSETTS AVE<br>NW, STE 700 - WASHINGTON, DC 20001                                     | 53-0198090 | 501( C )(3)                   | 200,900.                 | 0.                                |   |  | CONTINUED SUPPORT FOR ILN<br>NEXT PHASE                          |

Schedule I (Form 990)

**Part II** Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

| (a) Name and address of organization or government  | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance   |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| COUNCIL OF CHIEF STATE SCHOOL OFFICERS - ONE MASSACHUSETTS AVE NW, STE 700 - WASHINGTON, DC 20001 | 53-0198090 | 501(C)(3)                     | 84,915.                  | 0.                                |   |  | LEADERSHIP COMPETENCIES FOR PERSONALIZED, LEARNER-CENTERED SCHOOLS: PHASE TWO      |
| COUNCIL OF CHIEF STATE SCHOOL OFFICERS - ONE MASSACHUSETTS AVE NW, STE 700 - WASHINGTON, DC 20001 | 53-0198090 | 501(C)(3)                     | 29,989.                  | 0.                                |   |  | CROSSWALK OF THE EDUCATOR COMPETENCIES FOR PERSONALIZED, STUDENT-CENTERED TEACHING |
| DEER ISLE STONINGTON HIGH SCHOOL 251 N. DEER ISLE RD. DEER ISLE, ME 04627                         | GOV'T UNIT | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | LAWRENCE W. O'TOOLE AWARD- RUNNER UP   |
| DOVER SCHOOL DISTRICT MCCONNELL CENTER, 61 LOCUST STREET, SUITE 409 - DOVER, NH 03820-4132        | 02-6000230 | GOVT AGENCY                   | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | DOVER - YEAR 1 PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING & DEMAND                                       |
| EDITORIAL PROJECTS IN EDUCATION, INC. - 6935 ARLINGTON ROAD, STE. 100 - BETHESDA, MD 20814        | 53-0246895 | 501(C)(3)                     | 50,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | ADVERTISING CAMPAIGN   |
| EDUCATE MAINE 482 CONGRESS STREET, SUITE 303 PORTLAND, ME 04101                                   | 20-3559947 | 501(C)(3)                     | 175,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | MAINE COLLEGE AND CAREER READINESS ALLIANCE  |
| EDUCATE MAINE 482 CONGRESS STREET, SUITE 303 PORTLAND, ME 04101                                   | 20-3559947 | 501(C)(3)                     | 155,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | STUDENT-CENTERED LEARNING SUPPORTIVE POLICY IN MAINE                               |
| EDUCATE MAINE 482 CONGRESS STREET, SUITE 303 PORTLAND, ME 04101                                   | 20-3559947 | 501(C)(3)                     | 15,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | BUSINESS PARTNERSHIPS  |
| EDUCATE MAINE 482 CONGRESS STREET, SUITE 303 PORTLAND, ME 04101                                   | 20-3559947 | 501(C)(3)                     | 7,000.                   | 0.                                |   |  | MAINE TEACHER LEADERSHIP SUMMIT  |

**Part II** Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

| (a) Name and address of organization or government  | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance  |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CENTER<br>43 FOUNDRY AVE.<br>WALTHAM, MA 02453                        | 04-2241718 | 501(C)(3)                     | 1,766,438.               | 0.                                |   |  | DISTRICT LEVEL SYSTEM<br>CHANGE PHASE 2 EVALUATION<br>2017-18                               |
| EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CENTER<br>43 FOUNDRY AVE.<br>WALTHAM, MA 02453                        | 04-2241718 | 501(C)(3)                     | 462,183.                 | 0.                                |   |  | TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR<br>CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT &<br>CENTRAL OFFICE REDESIGN<br>GRANTEES |
| EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CENTER<br>43 FOUNDRY AVE.<br>WALTHAM, MA 02453                        | 04-2241718 | 501(C)(3)                     | 417,194.                 | 0.                                |   |  | DISTRICT LEVEL SYSTEMS<br>CHANGE PHASE II: CROSS<br>DISTRICT LEARNING                       |
| ESSEX COUNTY COMMUNITY FOUNDATION<br>175 ANDOVER STREET, STE. 101<br>DANVERS, MA 01923      | 04-3407816 | 501(C)(3)                     | 150,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | LAWRENCE PUBLIC SCHOOLS -<br>CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT<br>SCHOOL VISITS                        |
| ESSEX COUNTY COMMUNITY FOUNDATION<br>175 ANDOVER STREET, STE. 101<br>DANVERS, MA 01923      | 04-3407816 | 501(C)(3)                     | 20,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | BETTY BELAND GREATER<br>LAWRENCE SUMMER FUND  |
| FLORIDA SOUTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE<br>8099 COLLEGE PKWY<br>FORT MYERS, FL 33919             | 59-1211051 | GOVT AGENCY                   | 19,297.                  | 0.                                |   |  | STUDY OF COMPLETION BASED<br>FUNDING AT VIRTUAL<br>LEARNING ACADEMY CHARTER<br>SCHOOL       |
| FRIENDS OF TOBIN SCHOOL, INC.<br>C/O TOBIN MONTESSORI SCHOOL, 197 VA<br>CAMBRIDGE, MA 02138 | 32-0345900 | 501(C)(3)                     | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | STEAM LAB - MAKER SPACE   |
| GRANITE STATE ORGANIZING PROJECT<br>383 BEECH STREET<br>MANCHESTER, NH 03103                | 47-0873896 | 501(C)(3)                     | 74,884.                  | 0.                                |   |  | YOUNG ORGANIZERS UNITED   |
| GRANTMAKERS FOR EDUCATION<br>851 SW 6TH AVENUE, SUITE 350<br>PORTLAND, OR 97204             | 33-0919329 | 501(C)(3)                     | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | EDUCATION GRANTMAKERS<br>INSTITUTE  |

| Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) |            |                               |                          |                                   |   |  |  |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government  | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance   |
| GRANTMAKERS FOR EDUCATION<br>851 SW 6TH AVENUE, SUITE 350<br>PORTLAND, OR 97204   | 33-0919329 | 501(C)(3)                     | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | EQUITY IN EDUCATION:<br>CONVERSATIONS WE'RE NOT<br>HAVING                    |
| GREAT SCHOOLS PARTNERSHIP<br>482 CONGRESS STREET, SUITE 500<br>PORTLAND, ME 04101   | 26-3834610 | 501(C)(3)                     | 485,809.                 | 0.                                |   |  | GREAT SCHOOL PARTNERSHIP<br>TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE<br>SUPPORT - 2016/17        |
| GREAT SCHOOLS PARTNERSHIP<br>482 CONGRESS STREET, SUITE 500<br>PORTLAND, ME 04101   | 26-3834610 | 501(C)(3)                     | 450,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | CONTINUATION GRANT FOR<br>NEW ENGLAND SECONDARY<br>SCHOOL CONSORTIUM SUPPORT |
| GREAT SCHOOLS PARTNERSHIP<br>482 CONGRESS STREET, SUITE 500<br>PORTLAND, ME 04101   | 26-3834610 | 501(C)(3)                     | 449,330.                 | 0.                                |   |  | PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING &<br>DEMAND INITIATIVE<br>INTERMEDIARY                  |
| GREAT SCHOOLS PARTNERSHIP<br>482 CONGRESS STREET, SUITE 500<br>PORTLAND, ME 04101   | 26-3834610 | 501(C)(3)                     | 179,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | RHODE ISLAND GRADUATION<br>PROFICIENCIES                                     |
| GROWTH PHILANTHROPY NETWORK<br>122 E. 42ND STREET, 17TH FLOOR<br>NEW YORK, NY 10168   | 42-1625224 | 501(C)(3)                     | 50,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | EDUCATION WORKING GROUP  |
| HANOVER PERMANENT SCHOLARSHIP FUND<br>P.O. BOX 67<br>HANOVER, MA 02339  | 04-2625836 | 501(C)(3)                     | 7,500.                   | 0.                                |   |  | JENNA ATTURIO MEMORIAL<br>SCHOLARSHIP  |
| HARTFORD PARENT UNIVERSITY<br>207 MAIN STREET, SUITE 200<br>HARTFORD, CT 06106  | 45-1859686 | 501(C)(3)                     | 147,844.                 | 0.                                |   |  | LEAD COMMUNITY PARTNER   |
| HARTFORD PUBLIC SCHOOLS<br>960 MAIN STREET, 8TH FLOOR<br>HARTFORD, CT 06103   | 06-6001870 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 1,704,949.               | 0.                                |   |  | DISTRICT LEVEL SYSTEM<br>CHANGE PHASE II                                     |

| Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) |            |                               |                          |                                   |   |  |   |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government  | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance                            |
| HARTFORD PUBLIC SCHOOLS<br>960 MAIN STREET, 8TH FLOOR<br>HARTFORD, CT 06103   | 06-6001870 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 186,240.                 | 0.                                |   |  | SUPPORTING AND DEVELOPING STUDENT-CENTERED EDUCATORS AT SCALE |
| HARTFORD PUBLIC SCHOOLS<br>960 MAIN STREET, 8TH FLOOR<br>HARTFORD, CT 06103   | 06-6001870 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 58,600.                  | 0.                                |   |  | COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT  |
| HARTFORD PUBLIC SCHOOLS<br>960 MAIN STREET, 8TH FLOOR<br>HARTFORD, CT 06103   | 06-6001870 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 20,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | HARTFORD - YEAR 2 PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING & DEMAND               |
| HARTFORD PUBLIC SCHOOLS<br>960 MAIN STREET, 8TH FLOOR<br>HARTFORD, CT 06103   | 06-6001870 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 5,400.                   | 0.                                |   |  | SUPPORT TO ATTEND COMPETENCY EDUCATION DESIGN STUDIO          |
| HARVARD MEDICAL SCHOOL - PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE - 25 SHATTUCK STREET - BOSTON, MA 02115                                   | 04-2103580 | 501(C)(3)                     | 25,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | MEDSCIENCE  |
| HARVARD MEDICAL SCHOOL - PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE - 25 SHATTUCK STREET - BOSTON, MA 02115                                   | 04-2103580 | 501(C)(3)                     | 25,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | MEDSCIENCE  |
| HARVARD UNIVERSITY, GRADUATE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION - PO BOX 415649 - CAMBRIDGE, MA 02241-5649   | 04-2103580 | 501(C)(3)                     | 100,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | BY ALL MEANS: REDESIGNING EDUCATION TO RESTORE OPPORTUNITY    |
| HARVARD UNIVERSITY, GRADUATE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION - PO BOX 415649 - CAMBRIDGE, MA 02241-5649   | 04-2103580 | 501(C)(3)                     | 100,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | BY ALL MEANS: REDESIGNING EDUCATION TO RESTORE OPPORTUNITY    |
| HARWOOD UNION HIGH SCHOOL<br>458 VT ROUTE 100<br>MORROWTON, VT 05660  | 03-0218197 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | LAWRENCE W. O'TOOLE AWARD- RUNNER UP                          |

Schedule I (Form 990)



| Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) |            |                               |                          |                                   |   |  |  |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government  | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance                                 |
| HIGHLANDER INSTITUTE<br>65 ATLANTIC AVE.<br>PROVIDENCE, RI 02907  | 22-3115046 | 501( C )(3)                   | 1,200,000.               | 0.                                |   |  | HIGHLANDER INSTITUTE<br>INTEGRATED LEARNING<br>SYSTEMS             |
| HIGHLANDER INSTITUTE<br>65 ATLANTIC AVE.<br>PROVIDENCE, RI 02907  | 22-3115046 | 501( C )(3)                   | 125,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | RHODE ISLAND STATE OFFICE<br>OF INNOVATION                         |
| HIGHLANDER INSTITUTE<br>65 ATLANTIC AVE.<br>PROVIDENCE, RI 02907  | 22-3115046 | 501( C )(3)                   | 109,798.                 | 0.                                |   |  | INTEGRATED LEARNING<br>SYSTEMS STATE DESIGN TEAM                   |
| HIGHLANDER INSTITUTE<br>65 ATLANTIC AVE.<br>PROVIDENCE, RI 02907  | 22-3115046 | 501( C )(3)                   | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | THE 5TH ANNUAL BLENDED<br>LEARNING AND TECHNOLOGY<br>CONFERENCE    |
| HOLYOKE HIGH SCHOOL<br>500 BEECH ST.<br>HOLYOKE, MA 01040   | 04-6001393 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 75,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | PA'LANTE RESTORATIVE<br>JUSTICE PROGRAM                            |
| IDEA<br>3644 44TH AVE., S<br>MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55406  | 27-0812635 | 501( C )(3)                   | 16,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | AMPLIFYING STUDENT VOICE<br>AND LEADERSHIP GRANTEE<br>SCHOOL TOURS |
| INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR K-12<br>ONLINE LEARNING - 1934 OLD GALLOWS<br>RD, SUITE 350 - VIENNA, VA 22182                                | 20-0310109 | 501( C )(3)                   | 300,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | NATIONAL SUMMIT ON<br>COMPETENCY-BASED<br>EDUCATION                |
| INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR K-12<br>ONLINE LEARNING - 1934 OLD GALLOWS<br>RD, SUITE 350 - VIENNA, VA 22182                                | 20-0310109 | 501( C )(3)                   | 211,555.                 | 0.                                |   |  | NEXT PHASE OF<br>COMPETENCYWORKS                                   |
| JOBS FOR MAINE'S GRADUATES<br>45 COMMERCE DRIVE, SUITE 9<br>AUGUSTA, ME 04330   | 01-0402628 | 501( C )(3)                   | 854,863.                 | 0.                                |   |  | DISTRICT LEVEL SYSTEM<br>CHANGE IMPLEMENTATION<br>2016-17          |

| Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) |            |                               |                          |                                   |   |  |   |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government  | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance                            |
| JOBS FOR THE FUTURE<br>88 BROAD STREET, 8TH FLOOR<br>BOSTON, MA 02110   | 06-1164568 | 501(C)(3)                     | 970,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | THE RESEARCH COLLABORATIVE LAUNCH (Y3)                        |
| JOBS FOR THE FUTURE<br>88 BROAD STREET, 8TH FLOOR<br>BOSTON, MA 02110   | 06 1164568 | 501(C)(3)                     | 498,685.                 | 0.                                |   |  | HUB PHASE 3   |
| JOHN F. KENNEDY LIBRARY FOUNDATION<br>COLUMBIA POINT<br>BOSTON, MA 02125  | 04-6113130 | 501(C)(3)                     | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | PROFILE IN COURAGE TRUST                                      |
| KITTERY SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>TOWN MUNICIPAL BUILDING, 200 ROGERS<br>KITTERY, ME 03904   | GOV'T UNIT | GOVT AGENCY                   | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | KITTERY - YEAR 2 PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING & DEMAND                |
| KNOWLEDGEWORKS FOUNDATION<br>ONE WEST FOURTH ST., SUITE 200<br>CINCINNATI, OH 45202   | 31 1321973 | 501(C)(3)                     | 81,525.                  | 0.                                |   |  | STATE TOOLS FOR EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT                    |
| LAWRENCE PUBLIC SCHOOLS<br>233 HAVERHILL STREET<br>LAWRENCE, MA 01840   | 04-6001394 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 20,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | LAWRENCE - YEAR 1 PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING & DEMAND               |
| LEARNLAUNCH<br>281 SUMMER STREET, 2ND FLOOR<br>BOSTON, MA 02210   | 46-1270864 | 501(C)(3)                     | 156,114.                 | 0.                                |   |  | MAPLE IMPLEMENTATION  |
| LEARNLAUNCH<br>281 SUMMER STREET, 2ND FLOOR<br>BOSTON, MA 02210   | 46 1270864 | 501(C)(3)                     | 81,750.                  | 0.                                |   |  | MASSACHUSETTS PERSONALIZED LEARNING EDTECH CONSORTIUM (MAPLE) |
| MAINE AFTERSCHOOL NETWORK<br>12 E. CHESTNUT STREET<br>AUGUSTA, ME 04330   | 01-6000769 | 501(C)(3)                     | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | MAINE AFTERSCHOOL NETWORK                                     |

Schedule I (Form 990)

**Part II** Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

| (a) Name and address of organization or government   | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance   |
|--|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| MANCHESTER PUBLIC SCHOOLS<br>134 EAST MIDDLE TURNPIKE<br>MANCHESTER, CT 06040                            | 06-6001633 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 186,900.                 | 0.                                |   |  | MANCHESTER PUBLIC SCHOOLS<br>COLLEGE AND CAREER<br>READINESS THROUGH<br>CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT |
| MARGARITA MUNIZ ACADEMY FOUNDATION<br>20 CHILD STREET<br>JAMAICA PLAIN, MA 02130                         | 80 0827704 | 501( C )(3)                   | 20,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | OPERATING SUPPORT  |
| MASS INSIGHT EDUCATION AND<br>RESEARCH INSTITUTE - 18 TREMONT<br>STREET, SUITE 930 - BOSTON, MA<br>02108 | 04-3369687 | 501( C )(3)                   | 50,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | MASS INSIGHT STRATEGIC<br>PLAN   |
| MERIDEN CHILDREN FIRST INITIATIVE<br>105 MILLER ST<br>MERIDEN, CT 06450                                  | 06-1626440 | 501( C )(3)                   | 143,259.                 | 0.                                |   |  | LEAD COMMUNITY PARTNER   |
| MERIDEN PUBLIC SCHOOLS<br>22 LIBERTY STREET<br>MERIDEN, CT 06450   | 06 6001893 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 1,000,000.               | 0.                                |   |  | DISTRICT LEVEL SYSTEM<br>CHANGE PHASE II   |
| MERIDEN PUBLIC SCHOOLS<br>22 LIBERTY STREET<br>MERIDEN, CT 06450   | 06-6001893 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 45,515.                  | 0.                                |   |  | WEBSITE AND VIDEO<br>VIGNETTE SUPPORT &<br>COMMUNICATION<br>IMPLEMENTATION FUNDS               |
| MERIDEN PUBLIC SCHOOLS<br>22 LIBERTY STREET<br>MERIDEN, CT 06450   | 06-6001893 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 20,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | MERIDEN - YEAR 2 PUBLIC<br>UNDERSTANDING & DEMAND  |
| MEXICAN AMERICAN UNITY COUNCIL<br>2300 W COMMERCE, SUITE 200<br>SAN ANTONIO, TX 78207                    | 74 6088061 | 501( C )(3)                   | 9,000.                   | 0.                                |   |  | MAUC SPIRIT OF EDUCATION<br>SCHOLARSHIP  |
| MICHIGAN VIRTUAL UNIVERSITY<br>3101 TECHNOLOGY BLVD, STE G<br>LANSING, MI 48910                          | 38-3414105 | 501( C )(3)                   | 120,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | INTEGRATED LEARNING<br>SYSTEMS DOCUMENTATION   |

Schedule I (Form 990)

| Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) |            |                               |                          |                                   |   |  |  |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government  | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance                                     |
| MORGAN STATE UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION<br>P.O. BOX 64261<br>BALTIMORE, MD 21264-4261  | 23-7089143 | 501( C )(3)                   | 15,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | GRAVES SCHOOL HONORS PROGRAM   |
| MORGAN STATE UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION<br>P.O. BOX 64261<br>BALTIMORE, MD 21264 4261  | 23-7089143 | 501( C )(3)                   | 6,000.                   | 0.                                |   |  | GRAVES SCHOOL HONORS PROGRAM   |
| MOSES BROWN SCHOOL<br>250 LLOYD AVENUE<br>PROVIDENCE, RI 02906  | GOV'T UNIT | 501( C )(3)                   | 9,000.                   | 0.                                |   |  | THE 2015-16 MOSES BROWN FUND   |
| NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LEGISLATURES - 7700 E. FIRST PLACE - DENVER, CO 80203  | 74-2232576 | 501( C )(3)                   | 148,928.                 | 0.                                |   |  | NCSL STUDENT-CENTERED LEARNING COMMISSION                              |
| NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR COMMUNITY AND EDUCATION PARTNERSHIPS - 1400 20TH ST., NW, SUITE G-1 - WASHINGTON, DC 20036                             | 31 1669930 | 501( C )(3)                   | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | NCCEP/GEAR UP ANNUAL CONFERENCE  |
| NATIONAL GOVERNORS ASSOCIATION CENTER FOR BEST PRACTICES - 444 NORTH CAPITOL STREET, NW, SUITE 267 - WASHINGTON, DC 20001-1512              | 23-7391796 | 501( C )(3)                   | 75,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | SUPPORTING A STATE'S EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF A COMPETENCY-BASED |
| NATIONAL PUBLIC EDUCATION SUPPORT FUND - 1825 K STREET NW, SUITE 400 - WASHINGTON, DC 20006   | 26-3015634 | 501( C )(3)                   | 250,236.                 | 0.                                |   |  | PARTNERSHIP FOR THE FUTURE OF LEARNING                                 |
| NAUGATUCK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE<br>750 CHASE PARKWAY<br>WATERBURY, CT 06708  | 23 7165869 | GOV'T AGENCY                  | 40,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | RETENTION INITIATIVES  |
| NEW BEDFORD PUBLIC SCHOOLS<br>PAUL RODRIGUEZ ADMINISTRATION BLDG., 455 COUNTY ST - NEW BEDFORD, MA 02746                                    | 04-6001402 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 20,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | NEW BEDFORD - YEAR 1 PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING & DEMAND                     |

| Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) |            |                               |                          |                                   |   |  |  |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government  | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance   |
| NEW ENGLAND BLACKS IN PHILANTHROPY<br>101 FEDERAL ST., SUITE 1900<br>BOSTON, MA 02110   | 45-2734485 | 501( C )(3)                   | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | ARE WE SERIOUS THIS TIME?<br>MEDIA, POLITICS AND<br>COMMUNITY                              |
| NEW ENGLAND BOARD OF HIGHER<br>EDUCATION - 45 TEMPLE PLACE -<br>BOSTON, MA 02109  | 04 2207418 | 501( C )(3)                   | 50,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | GOVERNOR-LED REGIONAL<br>COMMISSION ON HIGHER<br>EDUCATION AND<br>EMPLOYABILITY            |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE CHARITABLE<br>FOUNDATION - 37 PLEASANT STREET -<br>CONCORD, NH 03301  | 02-6005625 | 501( C )(3)                   | 50,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | NEW HAMPSHIRE COLLEGE AND<br>CAREER READINESS ALLIANCE<br>PLANNING                         |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE LEARNING INITIATIVE<br>BOX 760, 12 CRANFIELD ST<br>NEW CASTLE, NH 03854   | 47-4290504 | 501( C )(3)                   | 299,750.                 | 0.                                |   |  | PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT OF<br>COMPETENCY EDUCATION<br>PROJECT EXPANSION                     |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE LEARNING INITIATIVE<br>BOX 760, 12 CRANFIELD ST<br>NEW CASTLE, NH 03854   | 47 4290504 | 501( C )(3)                   | 57,500.                  | 0.                                |   |  | SCHOOL RETOOL NEW<br>HAMPSHIRE COHORT  |
| NEW HAVEN ACADEMY<br>804 STATE ST<br>NEW HAVEN, CT 06511  | 06 6001876 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | LAWRENCE W. O'TOOLE<br>AWARD- RUNNER UP  |
| NEW HAVEN PUBLIC SCHOOLS<br>54 MEADOW STREET<br>NEW HAVEN, CT 06510   | 06-6001876 | GOVT AGENCY                   | 165,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | PREPARING ALL LEARNERS   |
| NEWPORT PUBLIC SCHOOLS<br>109 OLD FORT RD<br>NEWPORT, RI 02840  | 06 6000260 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | NEWPORT - YEAR 1 PUBLIC<br>UNDERSTANDING & DEMAND  |
| NOBLE HIGH SCHOOL<br>388 SOMERSWORTH RD.<br>NORTH BERWICK, ME 03906   | GOV'T UNIT | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 107,054.                 | 0.                                |   |  | NOBLE HIGH SCHOOL -<br>SUPPORTING AND DEVELOPING<br>STUDENT CENTERED<br>EDUCATORS AT SCALE |

Schedule I (Form 990)

**Part II** Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

| (a) Name and address of organization or government  | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance                          |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY<br>ALUMNI RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT,<br>1201 DAVIS STREET - EVANSTON, IL<br>60208 | 36-2167817 | 501( C )(3)                   | 40,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | LIFE SCIENCES RESEARCH FUND                                 |
| NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY<br>ALUMNI RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT,<br>1201 DAVIS STREET - EVANSTON, IL<br>60208 | 36 2167817 | 501( C )(3)                   | 9,000.                   | 0.                                |   |  | LIFE SCIENCES RESEARCH FUND                                 |
| OUR PIECE OF THE PIE, INC.<br>20-28 SARGEANT STREET<br>HARTFORD, CT 06105                                 | 06-0939659 | 501( C )(3)                   | 53,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | RESEARCH BASED PRACTICES FOR DISCONNECTED YOUTH             |
| OUR PIECE OF THE PIE, INC.<br>20-28 SARGEANT STREET<br>HARTFORD, CT 06105                                 | 06-0939659 | 501( C )(3)                   | 7,500.                   | 0.                                |   |  | RIISING TO THE CHALLENGE: OPP'S 2016 ANNUAL CELEBRATION     |
| OURSCHOOLS INC<br>100 CUMMINGS CENTER, STE 236<br>BEVERLY, MA 01915                                       | 47-3093152 | 501( C )(3)                   | 133,300.                 | 0.                                |   |  | P3 HOLYOKE PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND OURSCHOOLS                    |
| OXFORD HILLS SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>232 MAIN STREET, STE. 2<br>SOUTH PARIS, ME 04281                          | 01-6006629 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | OXFORD HILLS - YEAR 2 PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING & DEMAND         |
| PARAMOUNT CENTER, INC.<br>30 CENTER STREET<br>RUTLAND, VT 05101   | 22-2528303 | 501( C )(3)                   | 20,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | PROJECT 240..CELEBRATING THE AMERICAN EXPERIENCE + KIDS TAX |
| PITTSFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>SAU 51, 23 ONEIDA STREET, UNIT 1<br>PITTSFIELD, NH 03263                    | 02 6000701 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 251,489.                 | 0.                                |   |  | DISTRICT LEVEL SYSTEM CHANGE IMPLEMENTATION 2016-17         |
| PITTSFIELD YOUTH WORKSHOP<br>5 PARK STREET, P.O. BOX 206<br>PITTSFIELD, NH 03263                          | 02-0414050 | 501( C )(3)                   | 150,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | LEAD COMMUNITY PARTNER                                      |

Schedule I (Form 990)

| Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) |            |                               |                          |                                   |   |  |   |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government  | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance            |
| PITTSFIELD YOUTH WORKSHOP<br>5 PARK STREET, P.O. BOX 206<br>PITTSFIELD, NH 03263  | 02-0414050 | 501(C)(3)                     | 75,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | AMPLIFYING STUDENT VOICE AND LEADERSHIP GRANT |
| PITTSFIELD YOUTH WORKSHOP<br>5 PARK STREET, P.O. BOX 206<br>PITTSFIELD, NH 03263  | 02-0414050 | 501(C)(3)                     | 36,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | SUSTAINABILITY SUPPORT                        |
| PITTSFIELD YOUTH WORKSHOP<br>5 PARK STREET, P.O. BOX 206<br>PITTSFIELD, NH 03263  | 02-0414050 | 501(C)(3)                     | 6,225.                   | 0.                                |   |  | COMMUNICATION SUPPORT                         |
| POLAND REGIONAL HIGH SCHOOL<br>1457 MAINE STREET<br>POLAND, ME 04274  | 26-4196919 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | OPPORTUNITY GRANTS                            |
| PONAGANSET HIGH SCHOOL<br>137 ANAN WADE RD<br>NORTH SCITUATE, RI 02857  | GOV'T UNIT | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | LAWRENCE W. O'TOOLE AWARD RUNNER UP           |
| PORTLAND HIGH SCHOOL<br>284 CUMBERLAND AVE.<br>PORTLAND, ME 04101   | 04-3374427 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 16,475.                  | 0.                                |   |  | COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT - IMPLEMENTATION FUNDS |
| POWERMYLEARNING, INC.<br>520 EIGHTH AVENUE, FLOOR 10<br>NEW YORK, NY 10018  | 13-3935309 | 501(C)(3)                     | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | PML GRANT 2016                                |
| PRISON BOOK PROGRAM<br>1306 HANCOCK STREET, SUITE 100<br>QUINCY, MA 02169   | 20-3235673 | 501(C)(3)                     | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | PRISON BOOK PROGRAM                           |
| PROJECT MERCY<br>7011 ARDMORE AVENUE<br>FORT WAYNE, IN 46809  | 35-1410753 | 501(C)(3)                     | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | GENERAL FUND                                  |

Schedule I (Form 990)

| Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) |            |                               |                          |                                   |   |  |   |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government  | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance  |
| PROVIDENCE AFTER SCHOOL ALLIANCE<br>81 CARPENTER STREET<br>PROVIDENCE, RI 02903   | 26-0319193 | 501(C)(3)                     | 212,625.                 | 0.                                |   |  | BADGES FOR CREDIT-BEARING AFTER-SCHOOL PROGRAMS                                   |
| PROVIDENCE PUBLIC SCHOOLS<br>797 WESTMINSTER ST.<br>PROVIDENCE, RI 02903  | GOV'T UNIT | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 88,176.                  | 0.                                |   |  | STUDENT CENTERED HIGH LEVERAGE INSTRUCTIONAL STRATEGIES                           |
| QED FOUNDATION<br>43 AUSTIN ROAD<br>AMHERST, NH 03031   | 26-1516897 | 501(C)(3)                     | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | LAWRENCE W. O'TOOLE AWARD- RUNNER UP  |
| RAND CORPORATION<br>4570 FIFTH AVENUE, SUITE 600<br>PITTSBURGH, PA 15213  | 95-1958142 | 501(C)(3)                     | 359,939.                 | 0.                                |   |  | QUALITY CRITERIA AND PRINCIPLES PROJECT   |
| REACHING HIGHER NH<br>40 N. MAIN STREET, SUITE 204<br>CONCORD, NH 03301   | 47-4397833 | 501(C)(3)                     | 135,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | POLICY GRANT FOR PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT OF COMPETENCY EDUCATION LEGISLATION       |
| REACHING HIGHER NH<br>40 N. MAIN STREET, SUITE 204<br>CONCORD, NH 03301   | 47-4397833 | 501(C)(3)                     | 70,200.                  | 0.                                |   |  | ALLIANCE BUILDING BRIDGE AND PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT OF COMPETENCY EDUCATION VIDEO |
| REACHING HIGHER NH<br>40 N. MAIN STREET, SUITE 204<br>CONCORD, NH 03301   | 47-4397833 | 501(C)(3)                     | 41,865.                  | 0.                                |   |  | PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT OF COMPETENCY EDUCATION VIDEO                              |
| REACHING HIGHER NH<br>40 N. MAIN STREET, SUITE 204<br>CONCORD, NH 03301   | 47-4397833 | 501(C)(3)                     | 30,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | MOST LIKELY TO SUCCEED FILM SCREENING SERIES                                      |
| READING IS FUNDAMENTAL<br>1730 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, NW, SUITE<br>WASHINGTON, DC 20036   | 52-0976257 | 501(C)(3)                     | 40,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | READ FOR SUCCESS  |

Schedule I (Form 990)



| Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) |            |                               |                          |                                   |   |  |  |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government  | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance   |
| RENNIE CENTER FOR EDUCATION<br>RESEARCH AND POLICY - 114 STATE<br>STREET - BOSTON, MA 02109   | 51-0548106 | 501( C )(3)                   | 174,634.                 | 0.                                |   |  | 2016 PUBLIC OPINION POLL   |
| RENNIE CENTER FOR EDUCATION<br>RESEARCH AND POLICY - 114 STATE<br>STREET - BOSTON, MA 02109   | 51-0548106 | 501( C )(3)                   | 49,740.                  | 0.                                |   |  | MOVING TOWARDS A NEW<br>VISION FOR EDUCATION IN<br>MASSACHUSETTS                                     |
| RENNIE CENTER FOR EDUCATION<br>RESEARCH AND POLICY - 114 STATE<br>STREET - BOSTON, MA 02109   | 51-0548106 | 501( C )(3)                   | 49,167.                  | 0.                                |   |  | TRANSFORMATIVE EDUCATION<br>GOVERNANCE PROGRAM;<br>SEEKING INTERMEDIARIES TO<br>ORGANIZE STATE-BASED |
| REVERE PUBLIC SCHOOLS<br>101 SCHOOL STREET<br>REVERE, MA 02151  | 04-6001412 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 1,219,125.               | 0.                                |   |  | DISTRICT LEVEL SYSTEM<br>CHANGE IMPLEMENTATION<br>2016-17  |
| REVERE PUBLIC SCHOOLS<br>101 SCHOOL STREET<br>REVERE, MA 02151  | 04-6001412 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 52,704.                  | 0.                                |   |  | DISTRICT WIDE WEBSITE  |
| RHODE ISLAND DEPARTMENT OF<br>EDUCATION - 255 WESTMINSTER STREET<br>- PROVIDENCE, RI 02903  | GOV'T UNIT | GOVT AGENCY                   | 131,455.                 | 0.                                |   |  | RHODE ISLAND GRADUATION<br>PROFICIENCIES   |
| RHODE ISLAND KIDS COUNT<br>ONE UNION STATION<br>PROVIDENCE, RI 02903  | 06-1485449 | 501( C )(3)                   | 175,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | RHODE ISLAND ALLIANCE TO<br>SUPPORT COLLEGE AND<br>CAREER READINESS                                  |
| RHODE ISLAND KIDS COUNT<br>ONE UNION STATION<br>PROVIDENCE, RI 02903  | 06-1485449 | 501( C )(3)                   | 163,850.                 | 0.                                |   |  | STUDENT CENTERED LEARNING<br>IN RHODE ISLAND (YEAR 2)  |
| RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN<br>2 COLLEGE STREET<br>PROVIDENCE, RI 02903   | 05-0258956 | 501( C )(3)                   | 20,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | PROJECT OPEN DOOR  |

**Part II** Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

| (a) Name and address of organization or government   | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance                           |
|--|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| RIDER UNIVERSITY<br>2083 LAWRENCEVILLE ROAD<br>LAWRENCEVILLE, NJ 08648                             | 21-0650678 | 501( C )(3)                   | 15,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | ASPIRING ACCOUNTING PROFESSIONAL PROGRAM                     |
| SAFE PASSAGE<br>81 BRIDGE ST., SUITE 104<br>YARMOUTH, ME 04096                                     | 01-0532835 | 501( C )(3)                   | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | EXPEDITIONARY LEARNING                                       |
| SALEM PUBLIC SCHOOLS<br>29 HIGHLAND AVE<br>SALEM, MA 01970   | 04-6001413 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | SALEM - YEAR 1 PUBIC UNDERSTANDING & DEMAND                  |
| SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT #6<br>165 BROAD ST<br>CLAREMONT, NH 03743                               | 02-6000158 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | CLAREMONT - YEAR 1 PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING & DEMAND             |
| SCHOTT FOUNDATION FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION - 675 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, 8TH FLOOR - CAMBRIDGE, MA 02139 | 04-3457065 | 501( C )(3)                   | 49,635.                  | 0.                                |   |  | MASSACHUSETTS COLLEGE AND CAREER READINESS ALLIANCE PLANNING |
| SCHOTT FOUNDATION FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION - 675 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, 8TH FLOOR - CAMBRIDGE, MA 02139 | 04-3457065 | 501( C )(3)                   | 25,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | 25TH ANNIVERSARY GALA  |
| SCOTTY MONTEIRO JR FOUNDATION<br>PO BOX 994<br>ONSET, MA 02558                                     | 45-4167522 | 501( C )(3)                   | 5,100.                   | 0.                                |   |  | EDUCATION PROGRAMS   |
| SOCIEDAD LATINA<br>1530 TREMONT STREET<br>ROXBURY, MA 02120  | 04-2678255 | 501( C )(3)                   | 75,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | SOCIEDAD LATINA'S YOUTH COMMUNITY ORGANIZERS                 |
| SOLUTIONS JOURNALISM NETWORK<br>79 MADISON AVE., SUITE 224<br>NEW YORK, NY 10016                   | 46-2265729 | 501( C )(3)                   | 100,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | CT MIRROR  |

Schedule I (Form 990)

| Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) |            |                               |                          |                                   |   |  |  |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government  | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance   |
| SOUTHBRIDGE PUBLIC SCHOOLS<br>25 COLE AVE<br>SOUTHBRIDGE, MA 01550  | 04-6001306 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 150,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | SOUTHBRIDGE PUBLIC SCHOOLS PROPOSAL  |
| SOUTHERN EDUCATION FOUNDATION<br>135 AUBURN AVENUE, NE, SECOND FLOOR<br>ATLANTA, GA 30303   | 13 5562388 | 501( C )(3)                   | 250,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | THE RAPID RESPONSE FUND  |
| STUDENT VOICE, INC.<br>12 TAIN DRIVE<br>GREAT NECK, NY 11021  | 46-2636244 | 501( C )(3)                   | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | STUDENT VOICE & BILL OF RIGHTS TOUR  |
| TEACH PLUS<br>27-43 WORMWOOD STREET TOWER POINT,<br>BOSTON, MA 02210  | 26-3849472 | 501( C )(3)                   | 269,905.                 | 0.                                |   |  | ENGAGING EXCELLENT TEACHERS IN RHODE ISLAND EDUCATION POLICY (YR 2)                                    |
| TEACH PLUS<br>27-43 WORMWOOD STREET TOWER POINT,<br>BOSTON, MA 02210  | 26-3849472 | 501( C )(3)                   | 30,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | ENGAGING EXCELLENT TEACHERS IN RHODE ISLAND EDUCATION POLICY   |
| THE BOSTON FOUNDATION<br>75 ARLINGTON STREET, 10TH FLOOR<br>BOSTON, MA 02116  | 04-2104021 | 501( C )(3)                   | 195,425.                 | 0.                                |   |  | THE TEACHER COLLABORATIVE; EMPOWERING TEACHER-LED INNOVATION   |
| THE BOSTON FOUNDATION<br>75 ARLINGTON STREET, 10TH FLOOR<br>BOSTON, MA 02116  | 04-2104021 | 501( C )(3)                   | 100,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | BOSTON OPPORTUNITY AGENDA ORGANIZATIONAL REVIEW OF MA DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION |
| THE BOSTON FOUNDATION<br>75 ARLINGTON STREET, 10TH FLOOR<br>BOSTON, MA 02116  | 04-2104021 | 501( C )(3)                   | 15,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | EDUCATION REDESIGN LAB STRATEGIC PLAN  |
| THE BRIDGESPAN GROUP<br>535 BOYLSTON STREET, 10TH FLOOR<br>BOSTON, MA 02116   | 31-1625467 | 501( C )(3)                   | 75,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | EDUCATION REDESIGN LAB STRATEGIC PLAN  |

| Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) |            |                               |                          |                                   |   |  |  |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government  | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance                                   |
| THE CATHOLIC SCHOOLS FOUNDATION, INC. - 260 FRANKLIN STREET, SUITE 630 - BOSTON, MA 02110   | 22-2485502 | 501( C )(3)                   | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | INNER CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND  |
| THE CENTER FOR THE ARTS IN NATICK, INC. - 14 SUMMER STREET - NATICK, MA 01760   | 04-3364016 | 501( C )(3)                   | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS   |
| THE COLLEGE CRUSADE OF RHODE ISLAND - 134 THURBERS AVENUE, SUITE 111 - PROVIDENCE, RI 02905   | 22-3031765 | 501( C )(3)                   | 38,635.                  | 0.                                |   |  | READABOUT  |
| THE FOUNDATION CENTER<br>32 OLD SLIP, 24TH FLOOR<br>NEW YORK, NY 10005  | 13-1837418 | 501( C )(3)                   | 7,500.                   | 0.                                |   |  | GENERAL PROGRAM FUNDING  |
| THE LINKS FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED<br>THE COMMONWEALTH (VA) CHAPTER THE LINKS, INC., PO BOX 27183 - RICHMOND, VA 2                          | 52-1170830 | 501( C )(3)                   | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | COMMONWEALTH CHAPTER OF THE LINKS, INC.                              |
| THE PROVIDENCE PLAN<br>10 DAVOL SQUARE, SUITE 300<br>PROVIDENCE, RI 02903   | 05-0467353 | 501( C )(3)                   | 50,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | YOUTHBUILD PROVIDENCE  |
| THE RHODE ISLAND FOUNDATION<br>ONE UNION STATION<br>PROVIDENCE, RI 02903  | 22-2604963 | 501( C )(3)                   | 57,500.                  | 0.                                |   |  | SCHOOL RETOOL RHODE ISLAND COHORT                                    |
| THIRD SECTOR NEW ENGLAND<br>NONPROFIT CENTER, 89 SOUTH ST., #70<br>BOSTON, MA 02111   | 04-2261109 | 501( C )(3)                   | 622,286.                 | 0.                                |   |  | PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING & DEMAND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SUPPORT - 2016/17 |
| THIRD SECTOR NEW ENGLAND<br>NONPROFIT CENTER, 89 SOUTH ST., #70<br>BOSTON, MA 02111   | 04-2261109 | 501( C )(3)                   | 108,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | SUPPORT FOR CT SCHOOL FINANCE PROJECT                                |

**Part II** Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

| (a) Name and address of organization or government  | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance             |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT<br>249 GLENBROOK RD, UNIT 3093<br>STORRS, CT 06269-3093   | 06-0772160 | PUBLIC UNIVERSITY             | 199,795.                 | 0.                                |   |  | EVALUATION OF THE LEAGUE OF INNOVATIVE SCHOOLS |
| UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS,<br>BOSTON - 100 MORRISSEY BOULEVARD -<br>BOSTON, MA 02125-3393                                 | GOV'T UNIT | PUBLIC UNIVERSITY             | 50,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | BUILDING AN EDUCATIONAL JUSTICE MOVEMENT:      |
| UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE<br>73 MAIN STREET<br>DURHAM, NH 03824   | 02-6000937 | PUBLIC UNIVERSITY             | 44,679.                  | 0.                                |   |  | TRANSFORMATIVE EDUCATION GOVERNANCE PROGRAM    |
| UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH<br>123 UNIVERSITY PLACE<br>PITTSBURGH, PA 15213  | 25-0965591 | 501(C)(3)                     | 199,139.                 | 0.                                |   |  | EVALUATION OF BETTER MATH TEACHING NETWORK     |
| UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MAINE-MUSKIE SCHOOL OF PUBLIC SERVICE - P O BOX 9300 - PORTLAND, ME 04104-9300                       | 01-6000769 | PUBLIC UNIVERSITY             | 182,992.                 | 0.                                |   |  | PORTLAND EMPOWERED                             |
| UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MAINE-MUSKIE SCHOOL OF PUBLIC SERVICE - P O BOX 9300 - PORTLAND, ME 04104-9300                       | 01-6000769 | PUBLIC UNIVERSITY             | 7,600.                   | 0.                                |   |  | COMMUNICATION SUPPORT                          |
| UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON FOUNDATION -CENTER ON REINVENTING PUBLIC EDUCATION - 407 GERBERDING HALL, BOX 351210 - SEATTLE, WA | 94-3079432 | 501(C)(3)                     | 55,812.                  | 0.                                |   |  | TOWARD GREATER ACCESS TO DEEPER LEARNING       |
| VERMONT AGENCY OF EDUCATION<br>219 N. MAIN ST., SUITE 402<br>BARRE, VT 05641  | 03-6000264 | GOVT AGENCY                   | 435,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | EDUCATION QUALITY REVIEW SYSTEM PHASE 2        |
| VERMONT AGENCY OF EDUCATION<br>219 N. MAIN ST., SUITE 402<br>BARRE, VT 05641  | 03-6000264 | GOVT AGENCY                   | 7,500.                   | 0.                                |   |  | SUPPORTING VT LEADERS ON ATLANTIC RIM TRIP     |

Schedule I (Form 990)

| Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) |            |                               |                          |                                   |   |  |  |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government  | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance                                 |
| VERMONT SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION<br>2 PROSPECT ST., SUITE 4<br>MONTPELIER, VT 05602  | 03-0211383 | 501( C )(3)                   | 7,500.                   | 0.                                |   |  | VERMONT'S PUBLIC SCHOOLS:<br>FULFILLING THE PROMISE OF<br>EQUITY   |
| VIRTUAL LEARNING ACADEMY CHARTER<br>SCHOOL - 30 LINDEN STREET, P.O.<br>BOX 1050 - EXETER, NH 03833  | 56-2666724 | 501( C )(3)                   | 40,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | STUDENT CENTERED LEARNING<br>DISSEMINATION                         |
| VOICES FOR VERMONT'S CHILDREN<br>149 STATE STREET, PO BOX 261<br>MONTPELIER, VT 05601   | 22-2611535 | 501( C )(3)                   | 150,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | PARENTS AND YOUTH FOR<br>CHANGE                                    |
| VOICES FOR VERMONT'S CHILDREN<br>149 STATE STREET, PO BOX 261<br>MONTPELIER, VT 05601   | 22-2611535 | 501( C )(3)                   | 75,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | ACT 60 ANNIVERSARY:<br>POLICY ANALYSIS AND<br>PUBLIC WILL BUILDING |
| VOICES FOR VERMONT'S CHILDREN<br>149 STATE STREET, PO BOX 261<br>MONTPELIER, VT 05601   | 22-2611535 | 501( C )(3)                   | 33,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | SUSTAINABILITY AND<br>DEVELOPMENT SUPPORT                          |
| WALTHAM PUBLIC SCHOOLS<br>617 LEXINGTON STREET<br>WALTHAM, MA 02452   | 04-6001416 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 175,750.                 | 0.                                |   |  | CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT   |
| WASHINGTON NORTHEAST SUPERVISORY<br>UNION - 149 MAIN ST., 1ST FLOOR,<br>PO BOX 470 - PLAINFIELD, VT 05667                                   | 03-6000883 | GOVT AGENCY                   | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | WNESU - YEAR 2 PUBLIC<br>UNDERSTANDING & DEMAND                    |
| WASHINGTON WEST SUPERVISORY UNION<br>340 MAD RIVER PARK, SUITE 7<br>WAITSFIELD, VT 05673  | 03-0218197 | GOVT AGENCY                   | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | WWSU - YEAR 2 PUBLIC<br>UNDERSTANDING & DEMAND                     |
| WESTBROOK SCHOOL DEPARTMENT<br>117 STROUDWATER STREET<br>WESTBROOK, ME 04092  | GOV'T UNIT | GOVT AGENCY                   | 20,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | WESTBROOK - YEAR 2 PUBLIC<br>UNDERSTANDING & DEMAND                |

Schedule I (Form 990)

| Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) |            |                               |                          |                                   |   |  |  |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government  | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance                   |
| WGBH EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION<br>WGBH-TV CHANNEL 2, ONE GUEST STREET<br>BOSTON, MA 02135  | 04-2104397 | 501(C)(3)                     | 175,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | MASSACHUSETTS EDUCATION REPORTING PROJECT            |
| WILLISTON NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL<br>19 PAYSON AVE<br>EASTHAMPTON, MA 01027  | 04-1975990 | 501(C)(3)                     | 9,000.                   | 0.                                |   |  | ANNUAL FUND  |
| WINDSOR LOCKS PUBLIC SCHOOLS<br>58 SOUTH ELM ST<br>WINDSOR LOCKS, CT 06096  | 06-6001689 | PUBLIC SCHOOL                 | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | WINDSOR LOCKS - YEAR 2 PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING & DEMAND |
| PARAMOUNT CENTER, INC.<br>P.O. BOX 13<br>REVERE, MA 02151   | 04-3286531 | 501(C)(3)                     | 115,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | LEAD COMMUNITY PARTNER                               |
| WOMEN ENCOURAGING EMPOWERMENT<br>P.O. BOX 13<br>REVERE, MA 02151  | 04-3286531 | 501(C)(3)                     | 8,230.                   | 0.                                |   |  | COMMUNICATION SUPPORT                                |
| WOONSOCKET EDUCATION DEPARTMENT<br>108 HIGH ST.<br>WOONSOCKET, RI 02895   | 05-0422764 | GOVT AGENCY                   | 20,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | WOONSOCKET - YEAR 1 PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING & DEMAND    |
| WORCESTER STATE FOUNDATION<br>486 CHANDLER STREET<br>WORCESTER, MA 01602-2861   | 22-3248067 | 501(C)(3)                     | 65,859.                  | 0.                                |   |  | LATINO EDUCATION INITIATIVE                          |
| WORLD EDUCATION, INC<br>44 FARNSWORTH STREET<br>BOSTON, MA 02210  | 13-1804349 | 501(C)(3)                     | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON EFFECTIVE TRANSITIONS         |
| XAVIERIAN BROTHERS HIGH SCHOOL<br>800 CLAPBOARDTREE STREET<br>WESTWOOD, MA 02090  | 04-2314036 | 501(C)(3)                     | 9,000.                   | 0.                                |   |  | ANNUAL FUND  |

Schedule I (Form 990)

| Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) |            |                               |                          |                                   |   |  |  |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government  | (b) EIN    | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non-cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance             |
| YALE SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT<br>PO BOX 208200<br>NEW HAVEN, CT 06520-8200  | 06-0646973 | 501( C )(3)                   | 10,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | YALE EDUCATION LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE           |
| YOUNG VOICES<br>150 MILLER AVE<br>PROVIDENCE, RI 02905  | 43-2103674 | 501( C )(3)                   | 150,000.                 | 0.                                |   |  | PROVIDENCE YOUTH CAUCUS                        |
| YOUNG VOICES<br>150 MILLER AVE<br>PROVIDENCE, RI 02905  | 43-2103674 | 501( C )(3)                   | 25,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | YOUTH ORGANIZING AWARD                         |
| YOUTH IN ACTION<br>672 BROAD STREET<br>PROVIDENCE, RI 02907   | 05-0495230 | 501( C )(3)                   | 30,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | AMPLIFYING YOUTH VOICE                         |
| YOUTH ON BOARD<br>58 DAY STREET<br>SOMERVILLE, MA 02144   | 22-3076454 | 501( C )(3)                   | 83,000.                  | 0.                                |   |  | YOUTH ON BOARD/BOSTON STUDENT ADVISORY COUNCIL |
|   |            |                               |                          |                                   |   |  |  |
|   |            |                               |                          |                                   |   |  |  |
|   |            |                               |                          |                                   |   |  |  |
|   |            |                               |                          |                                   |   |  |  |



**Part III** Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.  
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| (a) Type of grant or assistance | (b) Number of recipients | (c) Amount of cash grant | (d) Amount of non-cash assistance | (e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (f) Description of noncash assistance |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
|                                 |                          |                          |                                   |   |                                       |
|                                 |                          |                          |                                   |   |                                       |
|                                 |                          |                          |                                   |   |                                       |
|                                 |                          |                          |                                   |   |                                       |
|                                 |                          |                          |                                   |   |                                       |

**Part IV** Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

**PART I, LINE 2:**

AS PART OF THE GRANT AGREEMENT, THE GRANTEE IS REQUIRED TO SUBMIT A  
 PROGRESS REPORT AND A FINAL REPORT TO THE FOUNDATION. DEPENDING ON THE  
 SIZE AND COMPLEXITY OF THE GRANT, THE GRANTEE WOULD SUBMIT A NARRATIVE AND  
 BUDGET SPENT TO DATE WITH THE PROGRESS AND FINAL REPORTS. THE REPORTS  
 INCLUDE NARRATIVES TO REPORT QUESTIONS INCLUDING THE MEASURABLE PROGRESS OF  
 THE ORIGINAL GOALS AND OBJECTIVES OF THE GRANT.

**PART II, LINE 1, COLUMN (H):**

Part IV Supplemental Information

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: AMERICAN INSTITUTES FOR RESEARCH

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE: DEVELOPING A STUDENT-CENTERED ASSESSMENT SYSTEM: RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT:

BROWN UNIVERSITY - ANNENBERG INSTITUTE FOR SCHOOL REFORM

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE: FAMILY, YOUTH, AND COMMUNITY

ORGANIZING AND ENGAGEMENT: TAKING LEADERSHIP AND VOICE TO THE NEXT LEVEL FOR SYSTEMS CHANGE

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT:

BROWN UNIVERSITY - ANNENBERG INSTITUTE FOR SCHOOL REFORM

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE: TRANSFORMATIVE EDUCATION GOVERNANCE

PROGRAM: SEEKING INTERMEDIARIES TO ORGANIZE STATE-BASED FORUMS IN NEW ENGLAND

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT:

COUNCIL OF CHIEF STATE SCHOOL OFFICERS

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE: CROSSWALK OF THE EDUCATOR

COMPETENCIES FOR PERSONALIZED, STUDENT-CENTERED TEACHING WITH THE CHARLOTTE DANIELSON FRAMEWORK

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT: MANCHESTER PUBLIC SCHOOLS

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE: MANCHESTER PUBLIC SCHOOLS COLLEGE AND CAREER READINESS THROUGH CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT AND CENTRAL OFFICE REDESIGN

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT:

Part IV Supplemental Information

NATIONAL GOVERNORS ASSOCIATION CENTER FOR BEST PRACTICES

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE: SUPPORTING A STATE'S EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF A COMPETENCY-BASED EDUCATION SYSTEM (YEAR 2)

NAME OF ORGANIZATION OR GOVERNMENT:

RENNIE CENTER FOR EDUCATION RESEARCH AND POLICY

(H) PURPOSE OF GRANT OR ASSISTANCE: TRANSFORMATIVE EDUCATION GOVERNANCE PROGRAM: SEEKING INTERMEDIARIES TO ORGANIZE STATE-BASED FORUMS IN NEW ENGLAND

**SCHEDULE J  
(Form 990)**

**Compensation Information**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2016**

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees  
▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.  
▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

Name of the organization

**NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.**

Employer identification number

**04-2755323**

**Part I Questions Regarding Compensation**

|           |  | Yes      | No       |
|-----------|--|----------|----------|
| <b>1a</b> | Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel<br><input type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tax indemnification and gross-up payments<br><input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account<br><input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use<br><input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence<br><input type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees<br><input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (such as, maid, chauffeur, chef) |          |          |
| <b>b</b>  | If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain   |          | <b>X</b> |
| <b>2</b>  | Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?   | <b>X</b> |          |
| <b>3</b>  | Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee   |          |          |
| <b>4</b>  | During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:   |          |          |
| <b>a</b>  | Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?  |          | <b>X</b> |
| <b>b</b>  | Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?  |          | <b>X</b> |
| <b>c</b>  | Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?   |          | <b>X</b> |
|           | If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.  |          |          |
|           | Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.   |          |          |
| <b>5</b>  | For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:   |          |          |
| <b>a</b>  | The organization?  |          | <b>X</b> |
| <b>b</b>  | Any related organization?  |          | <b>X</b> |
|           | If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.   |          |          |
| <b>6</b>  | For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:   |          |          |
| <b>a</b>  | The organization?  |          | <b>X</b> |
| <b>b</b>  | Any related organization?  |          | <b>X</b> |
|           | If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.   |          |          |
| <b>7</b>  | For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III  |          | <b>X</b> |
| <b>8</b>  | Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III  |          | <b>X</b> |
| <b>9</b>  | If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?   |          |          |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2016

**Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees.** Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

| (A) Name and Title   |      | (B) Breakdown of W 2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation |                                     |                                     | (C) Retirement and other deferred compensation | (D) Nontaxable benefits | (E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D) | (F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990 |
|--|------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
|  |      | (i) Base compensation                              | (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation | (iii) Other reportable compensation |  |                         |                                 |   |
| (1) NICHOLAS C. DONOHUE<br>PRESIDENT & CEO                   | (i)  | 452,657.   | 0.                                  | 0.                                  | 41,275.  | 24,759.                 | 518,691.                        | 0.  |
|  | (ii) | 0.   | 0.                                  | 0.                                  | 0.   | 0.                      | 0.                              | 0.  |
| (2) MICHAEL CAREY<br>TREASURER & VP FOR FINANCE & ADMIN.     | (i)  | 252,130.   | 0.                                  | 0.                                  | 40,172.  | 16,881.                 | 309,183.                        | 0.  |
|  | (ii) | 0.   | 0.                                  | 0.                                  | 0.   | 0.                      | 0.                              | 0.  |
| (3) MARY HARRISON<br>VP OF PROGRAMS                          | (i)  | 227,697.   | 0.                                  | 0.                                  | 37,529.  | 16,880.                 | 282,106.                        | 0.  |
|  | (ii) | 0.   | 0.                                  | 0.                                  | 0.   | 0.                      | 0.                              | 0.  |
| (4) SHAUN ADAMEC<br>DIR. OF COMMUNICATIONS                   | (i)  | 170,873.   | 0.                                  | 0.                                  | 27,284.  | 24,640.                 | 222,797.                        | 0.  |
|  | (ii) | 0.   | 0.                                  | 0.                                  | 0.   | 0.                      | 0.                              | 0.  |
| (5) CHARLES TOULMIN<br>DIRECTOR OF POLICY                    | (i)  | 150,741.   | 0.                                  | 0.                                  | 23,253.  | 24,567.                 | 198,561.                        | 0.  |
|  | (ii) | 0.   | 0.                                  | 0.                                  | 0.   | 0.                      | 0.                              | 0.  |
| (6) SONIA CAUS GLEASON<br>DIR. OF STRATEGIC LEARNING & EVAL. | (i)  | 148,404.   | 0.                                  | 0.                                  | 22,795.  | 24,650.                 | 195,849.                        | 0.  |
|  | (ii) | 0.   | 0.                                  | 0.                                  | 0.   | 0.                      | 0.                              | 0.  |
| (7) EVE GOLDBERG<br>DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH                     | (i)  | 141,998.   | 0.                                  | 0.                                  | 21,597.  | 22,926.                 | 186,521.                        | 0.  |
|  | (ii) | 0.   | 0.                                  | 0.                                  | 0.   | 0.                      | 0.                              | 0.  |
| (8) JESSICA SPOHN<br>SENIOR PROGRAM DIRECTOR                 | (i)  | 141,425.   | 0.                                  | 0.                                  | 21,118.  | 24,526.                 | 187,069.                        | 0.  |
|  | (ii) | 0.   | 0.                                  | 0.                                  | 0.   | 0.                      | 0.                              | 0.  |
|  | (i)  |  |                                     |                                     |  |                         |                                 |   |
|  | (ii) |  |                                     |                                     |  |                         |                                 |   |
|  | (i)  |  |                                     |                                     |  |                         |                                 |   |
|  | (ii) |  |                                     |                                     |  |                         |                                 |   |
|  | (i)  |  |                                     |                                     |  |                         |                                 |   |
|  | (ii) |  |                                     |                                     |  |                         |                                 |   |
|  | (i)  |  |                                     |                                     |  |                         |                                 |   |
|  | (ii) |  |                                     |                                     |  |                         |                                 |   |
|  | (i)  |  |                                     |                                     |  |                         |                                 |   |
|  | (ii) |  |                                     |                                     |  |                         |                                 |   |
|  | (i)  |  |                                     |                                     |  |                         |                                 |   |
|  | (ii) |  |                                     |                                     |  |                         |                                 |   |

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

**PART I, LINE 1A:**

THE FOUNDATION DOES NOT, AS A MATTER OF POLICY, PROVIDE FIRST CLASS TRAVEL.

TWO EXCEPTIONS WERE MADE THIS YEAR FOR OUR PRESIDENT, WHO WITH PRIOR

APPROVAL OF OUR BOARD CHAIR, FLEW FIRST CLASS FOR TWO BUSINESS MEETINGS

CROSS COUNTRY.

**SCHEDULE O**  
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on  
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.  
▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2016**

Open to Public  
Inspection

Name of the organization

**NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.**

Employer identification number

**04-2755323**

**FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:**

**EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS.**

**FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:**

**ESSENTIALLY UNDERSERVED LEARNERS - TO OBTAIN THE SKILLS, KNOWLEDGE AND  
SUPPORTS NECESSARY TO BECOME CIVICALLY ENGAGED, ECONOMICALLY  
SELF-SUFFICIENT LIFE-LONG LEARNERS.**

**FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:**

**SKILLS THAT AREN'T ADDRESSED IN A TRADITIONAL CURRICULUM, SUCH AS  
CRITICAL THINKING, PROBLEM SOLVING, COMMUNICATIONS, COLLABORATION,  
SELF-DIRECTED LEARNING AND SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL SKILLS. AND WHILE  
GRADUATION RATES ARE RISING, TOO MANY STUDENTS ARE STILL LEFT BEHIND,  
AND ALARMING NUMBER OF GRADUATES ARE NOT ADEQUATELY PREPARED FOR  
COLLEGE OR THE WORKPLACE. THE FOUNDATION WORKS WITH SCHOOLS TO  
IMPLEMENT THE PRINCIPLES OF STUDENT-CENTERED LEARNING: LEARNING THAT IS  
PERSONALIZED, ENGAGING, COMPETENCY-BASED AND NOT RESTRICTED TO THE  
TRADITIONAL CLASSROOM. WE HELP STRENGTHEN WHAT IS WORKING AND  
SUBSTANTIALLY UPDATE AND IMPROVE POLICIES AND PRACTICES THAT ARE  
OUTDATED. STUDENTS TAKE GREATER RESPONSIBILITY FOR THEIR LEARNING AND  
SUPPORT EACH OTHERS' PROGRESS, SO EVERY STUDENT GETS THE SKILLS THEY  
NEED TO SUCCEED AND CONTRIBUTE TO SOCIETY.**

**WE AWARD GRANTS PRIMARILY THROUGH OUR FOUR STRATEGIC INITIATIVES:**

**BUILD PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING AND DEMAND - THE GOAL OF THIS INITIATIVE IS**

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2016)

632211 08-25-16

Name of the organization

NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number

04-2755323

TO BUILD STRONGER PUBLIC AWARENESS AND UNDERSTANDING OF INNOVATIVE APPROACHES TO PUBLIC SCHOOLING, WHILE CULTIVATING PUBLIC SUPPORT AND DEMAND FOR STUDENT-CENTERED APPROACHES TO LEARNING. GRANTS UNDER THIS AREA TARGET BOTH GRASSROOTS (COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT AND ORGANIZING) AND GRASS TOPS (POLICYMAKERS, INFLUENCERS) IN BUILDING AWARENESS, SUPPORT AND DEMAND FOR STUDENT-CENTERED APPROACHES TO LEARNING. THIS INITIATIVE ALSO SEEKS TO SHIFT THE PUBLIC NARRATIVE AROUND PUBLIC EDUCATION FROM ONE THAT FOCUSES ON INDIVIDUAL ACHIEVEMENT AND SUCCESS, TO ONE THAT EMPHASIZES THE PUBLIC GOOD THAT EDUCATION PLAYS IN THE BUILDING OF COMMUNITIES AND ENGAGED STAKEHOLDERS. THE FOUNDATION DISTRIBUTED \$7.4 MILLION TO EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS TO PROMOTE AND PROVIDE A FORUM TO BUILD PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING ON STUDENT-CENTERED APPROACHES TO LEARNING.

BUILD EDUCATOR OWNERSHIP, LEADERSHIP, AND CAPACITY - TO IMPLEMENT STUDENT-CENTERED APPROACHES TO LEARNING WITH RIGOR AND RELIABILITY, TOOLS AND RESOURCES MUST BE DEVELOPED AND UTILIZED. GRANTS UNDER THIS INITIATIVE FOCUS ON BUILDING EDUCATOR CAPACITY THROUGH PROJECTS LIKE TEACHER AND PRINCIPAL FELLOWSHIPS, AIMING TO EMPOWER EDUCATORS TO IMPLEMENT HIGH QUALITY, RIGOROUS AND EQUITABLE STUDENT-CENTERED PRACTICES IN THEIR CLASSROOMS AND DISTRICTS. ADDITIONALLY, THIS INITIATIVE FOCUSES ON DEVELOPING INSTRUCTIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL TOOLS TO SUPPORT EDUCATORS IN THE IMPLEMENTATION OF STUDENT-CENTERED APPROACHES TO LEARNING. THE FOUNDATION DISTRIBUTED \$2.5 MILLION TO EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS BUILDING EDUCATOR CAPACITY TO SUPPORT THE IMPLEMENTATION OF STUDENT-CENTERED APPROACHES TO LEARNING.

DEVELOP EFFECTIVE SYSTEMS DESIGNS - A CORNERSTONE OF THE FOUNDATION'S



Name of the organization

NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number

04-2755323

MISSION IS TO PROMOTE THE TRANSFORMATION OF EDUCATION SYSTEMS TOWARDS STUDENT-CENTERED APPROACHES. THIS INITIATIVE FOCUSES ON REIMAGINING SCHOOL DISTRICTS - INCLUDING WORK SUCH AS PILOTING REDESIGNS OF CENTRAL OFFICE PURPOSES, GOVERNANCE MODELS AND PILOTS IN THE AREAS OF DIGITAL BADGING AND ASSESSMENT. ADDITIONALLY, THIS INITIATIVE INCLUDES SUPPORTING THE DEVELOPMENT OF FAVORABLE POLICY CONDITIONS (FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL) TO SUPPORT AND HELP SCALE STUDENT-CENTERED APPROACHES. THE FOUNDATION DISTRIBUTED \$12.5 MILLION TO NEW ENGLAND SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS SUPPORTING WORK AROUND STUDENT-CENTERED APPROACHES TO LEARNING.

ADVANCE QUALITY AND RIGOR OF STUDENT-CENTERED PRACTICES - THIS INITIATIVE FOCUSES ON BUILDING A RESEARCH BASE OF EVIDENCE SUPPORTING STUDENT-CENTERED LEARNING, EVALUATING STUDENT-CENTERED PRACTICES IN HIGH SCHOOLS, DEVELOPING RESEARCHER-PRACTITIONER COLLABORATIONS, AND ESTABLISHING CRITERIA FOR WHAT IT TAKES TO PUT HIGH QUALITY, STUDENT-CENTERED LEARNING INTO PRACTICE. WORK IN THIS INITIATIVE INCLUDES PROJECTS SUCH AS DEVELOPING RESEARCH AND PRACTITIONER NETWORKS TO IDENTIFY COMMON PROBLEMS IN IMPLEMENTING STUDENT-CENTERED LEARNING, AND DETERMINING INNOVATIVE APPROACHES TO SOLVING SUCH PROBLEMS. THE FOUNDATION DISTRIBUTED \$3.1 MILLION TO BUILD AND DEVELOP KNOWLEDGE ON STUDENT-CENTERED APPROACHES TO LEARNING.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

REVIEW OF FORM 990 - MANAGEMENT OF THE FOUNDATION PLAYED AN ACTIVE AND KEY ROLE IN THE PREPARATION AND REVIEW OF FORM 990. MANAGEMENT DRAFTED THE FORM 990 AND FORWARDED TO THE FOUNDATION'S INDEPENDENT CPA FIRM, WHICH REVIEWED THE FILING FOR COMPLETENESS, ACCURACY, AND FINALIZATION BEFORE FILING. THE

Name of the organization

NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number

04-2755323

FORM 990 WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE AUDIT COMMITTEE AND WAS PROVIDED TO THE FULL BOARD BEFORE IT WAS FILED.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

THE FOUNDATION'S CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY REQUIRES AN ANNUAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE FORM FROM BOARD AND STAFF MEMBERS REGARDING OUTSIDE AFFILIATIONS AS A DIRECTOR, TRUSTEE OR OFFICER. THE POLICY REQUIRES DISCLOSURE OF ANY TRANSACTIONS, FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENT OR BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP EACH BOARD MEMBER, STAFF MEMBER AND OR FAMILY MEMBER MAY HAVE WITH THE FOUNDATION. UPON SUBMISSION OF THE CONFLICT DISCLOSURE FORM, A LISTING OF EACH BOARD AND STAFF MEMBER IS COMPILED ALONG WITH AFFILIATIONS. THE LIST IS MONITORED DURING THE YEAR FOR ANY UPDATES. BOARD MEMBERS ARE REQUIRED TO RECUSE THEMSELVES FROM VOTING ON TRANSACTIONS IN WHICH THE INDIVIDUAL OR A MEMBER OF HIS OR HER IMMEDIATE FAMILY OR AN AFFILIATED ENTITY OF ANY SUCH PERSON HAS A FINANCIAL INTEREST. STAFF MEMBERS ARE REQUIRED TO RECUSE THEMSELVES FROM THE GRANT MAKING PROCESS IF ANY SUCH AFFILIATION EXISTS. ANY POTENTIAL CONFLICTS ARE DETERMINED BY THE BOARD WHICH WILL IMPOSE RESTRICTIONS UPON AFFECTED PARTIES ACCORDINGLY.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:

THE EXECUTIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS CONSIDERS COMPARABILITY DATA, PROVIDED BY AN INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT, WHEN DETERMINING COMPENSATION FOR ALL STAFF MEMBERS AND THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. DOCUMENTATION INCLUDING THE RELIED UPON COMPARABILITY DATA, DELIBERATION PROCESS, AND DECISIONS ARE INCLUDED IN BOARD MATERIALS AND ARE RECORDED IN COMMITTEE AND BOARD MINUTES. IN ALL CASES, COMPENSATION IS DETERMINED BY INDEPENDENT PERSONS. THIS PROCESS WAS MOST RECENTLY UNDERTAKEN IN 2015.

Name of the organization

NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.

Employer identification number

04-2755323

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

MANAGEMENT WILL PROVIDE UPON REQUEST GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY TO THE PUBLIC. CURRENTLY THE FOUNDATION'S AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND TAX RETURNS APPEAR ON THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE AND ARE ALSO AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

Multiple horizontal lines for additional text entry.

## Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

OMB No. 1545-1709

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ File a separate application for each return.

▶ Information about Form 8868 and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form8868](http://www.irs.gov/form8868).

**Electronic filing (e-file).** You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit [www.irs.gov/efile](http://www.irs.gov/efile), click on Charities & Non-Profits, and click on e-file for Charities and Non-Profits.

**Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time.** Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
|  |   | <b>Enter filer's identifying number</b>                      |
| Type or print  | Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.<br><b>NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.</b>       | Employer identification number (EIN) or<br><b>04-2755323</b> |
| File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions. | Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions.<br><b>1250 HANCOCK STREET, NO. 205N</b>      | Social security number (SSN)                                 |
|  | City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions.<br><b>QUINCY, MA 02169</b> |  |

Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) **0 1**

| Application Is For                       | Return Code | Application Is For                | Return Code |
|--|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Form 990 or Form 990-EZ                  | 01          | Form 990-T (corporation)          | 07          |
| Form 990-BL                              | 02          | Form 1041-A                       | 08          |
| Form 4720 (individual)                   | 03          | Form 4720 (other than individual) | 09          |
| Form 990-PF                              | 04          | Form 5227                         | 10          |
| Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust) | 05          | Form 6069                         | 11          |
| Form 990-T (trust other than above)      | 06          | Form 8870                         | 12          |

**MICHAEL CAREY**

The books are in the care of ▶ **1250 HANCOCK STREET, 205N - QUINCY, MA 02169**  
Telephone No. ▶ **781-348-4271** Fax No. ▶ **781-348-4299**

- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box
- If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) \_\_\_\_\_. If this is for the whole group, check this box . If it is for part of the group, check this box  and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for

**1** I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until **NOVEMBER 15, 2017**, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for:

- ▶  calendar year **2016** or
- ▶  tax year beginning \_\_\_\_\_, and ending \_\_\_\_\_.

**2** If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason:  Initial return  Final return  
 Change in accounting period

|  |           |    |    |
|--|-----------|----|----|
| <b>3a</b> If this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.                                  | <b>3a</b> | \$ | 0. |
| <b>b</b> If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include an prior year overpayment allowed as a credit. | <b>3b</b> | \$ | 0. |
| <b>c</b> Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.             | <b>3c</b> | \$ | 0. |

**Caution:** If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions.

**Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return**  
(and proxy tax under section 6033(e))

**2016**

For calendar year 2016 or other tax year beginning \_\_\_\_\_ and ending \_\_\_\_\_

▶ Information about Form 990-T and its instructions is available at [www.irs.gov/form990t](http://www.irs.gov/form990t).

▶ Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

|  |                      |  |   |
|--|----------------------|--|---|
| <p><b>A</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Check box if address changed</p> <p><b>B</b> Exempt under section<br/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c)(3)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 408(e) <input type="checkbox"/> 220(e)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 408A <input type="checkbox"/> 530(a)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 529(a)</p> <p><b>C</b> Book value of all assets at end of year<br/>507 900 527</p> | <p>Print or Type</p> | <p>Name of organization ( <input type="checkbox"/> Check box if name changed and see instructions.)</p> <p><b>NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.</b></p> <p>Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions.<br/><b>1250 HANCOCK STREET, NO. 205N</b></p> <p>City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code<br/><b>QUINCY, MA 02169</b></p> | <p><b>D</b> Employer identification number (Employees' trust, see instructions)<br/><b>04-2755323</b></p> <p><b>E</b> Unrelated business activity codes (See instructions.)<br/><b>525990</b></p> |
| <p><b>F</b> Group exemption number (See instructions.)</p> <p><b>G</b> Check organization type ▶ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c) corporation <input type="checkbox"/> 501(c) trust <input type="checkbox"/> 401(a) trust <input type="checkbox"/> Other trust</p>   |                      |  |   |

**H** Describe the organization's primary unrelated business activity. ▶ **PARTNERSHIP INVESTMENTS**

**I** During the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group?  Yes  No  
If "Yes," enter the name and identifying number of the parent corporation. ▶

**J** The books are in care of ▶ **MICHAEL CAREY** Telephone number ▶ **781-348-4271**

| Part I Unrelated Trade or Business Income  | (A) Income | (B) Expenses | (C) Net   |
|--|------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1 a Gross receipts or sales  |            |              |           |
| b Less returns and allowances  |            |              |           |
| c Balance ▶  | 1c         |              |           |
| 2 Cost of goods sold (Schedule A, line 7)  | 2          |              |           |
| 3 Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c                                       | 3          |              |           |
| 4 a Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D)                                    | 171,224.   |              | 171,224.  |
| b Net gain (loss) (Form 4797, Part II, line 17) (attach Form 4797)                 | 4b         |              |           |
| c Capital loss deduction for trusts  | 4c         |              |           |
| 5 Income (loss) from partnerships and S corporations (attach statement)            | -312,947.  | STMT 1       | -312,947. |
| 6 Rent income (Schedule C)   | 6          |              |           |
| 7 Unrelated debt-financed income (Schedule E)                                      | 7          |              |           |
| 8 Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from controlled organizations (Sch. F) | 8          |              |           |
| 9 Investment income of a section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organization (Schedule G) | 9          |              |           |
| 10 Exploited exempt activity income (Schedule I)                                   | 10         |              |           |
| 11 Advertising income (Schedule J)   | 11         |              |           |
| 12 Other income (See instructions; attach schedule)                                | 12         |              |           |
| 13 Total. Combine lines 3 through 12   | -141,723.  |              | -141,723. |

**Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere** (See instructions for limitations on deductions.)  
(Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.)

|   |     |           |
|---|-----|-----------|
| 14 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K)   | 14  | 3,860.    |
| 15 Salaries and wages   | 15  | 1,221.    |
| 16 Repairs and maintenance  | 16  |           |
| 17 Bad debts  | 17  |           |
| 18 Interest (attach schedule)   | 18  |           |
| 19 Taxes and licenses   | 19  |           |
| 20 Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules)   | 20  |           |
| 21 Depreciation (attach Form 4562)  | 21  |           |
| 22 Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return  | 22a | 22b       |
| 23 Depletion  | 23  |           |
| 24 Contributions to deferred compensation plans   | 24  |           |
| 25 Employee benefit programs  | 25  |           |
| 26 Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I)  | 26  |           |
| 27 Excess readership costs (Schedule J)   | 27  |           |
| 28 Other deductions (attach schedule) <b>SEE STATEMENT 2</b>  | 28  | 42,301.   |
| 29 Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 28  | 29  | 47,382.   |
| 30 Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 13                                       | 30  | -189,105. |
| 31 Net operating loss deduction (limited to the amount on line 30) <b>SEE STATEMENT 3</b>   | 31  |           |
| 32 Unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 31 from line 30   | 32  | -189,105. |
| 33 Specific deduction (Generally \$1,000, but see line 33 instructions for exceptions)  | 33  | 1,000.    |
| 34 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 33 from line 32. If line 33 is greater than line 32, enter the smaller of zero or line 32 | 34  | -189,105. |

**Part III Tax Computation**

|   |     |    |
|---|-----|----|
| <b>35 Organizations Taxable as Corporations.</b> See instructions for tax computation.<br>Controlled group members (sections 1561 and 1563) check here <input type="checkbox"/> See instructions and:<br><b>a</b> Enter your share of the \$50,000, \$25,000, and \$9,925,000 taxable income brackets (in that order):<br>(1) \$ _____ (2) \$ _____ (3) \$ _____<br><b>b</b> Enter organization's share of: (1) Additional 5% tax (not more than \$11,750) \$ _____<br>(2) Additional 3% tax (not more than \$100,000) \$ _____<br><b>c</b> Income tax on the amount on line 34 | 35c | 0. |
| <b>36 Trusts Taxable at Trust Rates.</b> See instructions for tax computation. Income tax on the amount on line 34 from:<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tax rate schedule or <input type="checkbox"/> Schedule D (Form 1041)   | 36  |    |
| <b>37 Proxy tax.</b> See instructions   | 37  |    |
| <b>38 Alternative minimum tax</b>   | 38  |    |
| <b>39 Tax on Non-Compliant Facility Income.</b> See instructions  | 39  |    |
| <b>40 Total.</b> Add lines 37, 38 and 39 to line 35c or 36, whichever applies   | 40  | 0. |

**Part IV Tax and Payments**

|  |     |    |
|--|-----|----|
| <b>41a Foreign tax credit</b> (corporations attach Form 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)   | 41a |    |
| <b>b Other credits</b> (see instructions)  | 41b |    |
| <b>c General business credit.</b> Attach Form 3800   | 41c |    |
| <b>d Credit for prior year minimum tax</b> (attach Form 8801 or 8827)  | 41d |    |
| <b>e Total credits.</b> Add lines 41a through 41d  | 41e |    |
| <b>42 Subtract line 41e from line 40</b>   | 42  | 0. |
| <b>43 Other taxes.</b> Check if from: <input type="checkbox"/> Form 4255 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 8611 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 8697 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 8800 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (attach schedule) | 43  |    |
| <b>44 Total tax.</b> Add lines 42 and 43   | 44  | 0. |
| <b>45a Payments:</b> A 2015 overpayment credited to 2016   | 45a |    |
| <b>b 2016 estimated tax payments</b>   | 45b |    |
| <b>c Tax deposited with Form 8868</b>  | 45c |    |
| <b>d Foreign organizations: Tax paid or withheld at source</b> (see instructions)  | 45d |    |
| <b>e Backup withholding</b> (see instructions)   | 45e |    |
| <b>f Credit for small employer health insurance premiums</b> (Attach Form 8941)  | 45f |    |
| <b>g Other credits and payments:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Form 2439 <input type="checkbox"/> Form 4136 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Total  | 45g |    |
| <b>46 Total payments.</b> Add lines 45a through 45g  | 46  |    |
| <b>47 Estimated tax penalty</b> (see instructions). Check if Form 2220 is attached <input type="checkbox"/>  | 47  |    |
| <b>48 Tax due.</b> If line 46 is less than the total of lines 44 and 47, enter amount owed   | 48  | 0. |
| <b>49 Overpayment.</b> If line 46 is larger than the total of lines 44 and 47, enter amount overpaid   | 49  | 0. |
| <b>50 Enter the amount of line 49 you want:</b> Credited to 2017 estimated tax <input type="checkbox"/> Refunded <input type="checkbox"/>  | 50  |    |

**Part V Statements Regarding Certain Activities and Other Information** (see instructions)

|  |     |    |
|--|-----|----|
| <b>51</b> At any time during the 2016 calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority over a financial account (bank, securities, or other) in a foreign country? If YES, the organization may have to file FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. If YES, enter the name of the foreign country here | Yes | No |
|  |     | X  |
| <b>52</b> During the tax year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it the grantor of, or transferor to, a foreign trust? If YES, see instructions for other forms the organization may have to file.  |     | X  |
| <b>53</b> Enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year \$   |     |    |

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

**Sign Here**

Signature of officer: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: **PRESIDENT & CEO**

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown below (see instructions)?  Yes  No

|                               |  |                              |      |  |                  |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------|--|------------------|
| <b>Paid Preparer Use Only</b> | Print/Type preparer's name             | Preparer's signature         | Date | Check <input type="checkbox"/> if self-employed            | PTIN             |
|                               | <b>CRAIG KLEIN</b>                     | <i>Craig Klein</i>           |      |  | <b>P00734640</b> |
|                               | Firm's name <b>CBIZ TOFIAS</b>         | Firm's EIN <b>26-3753134</b> |      | Firm's address <b>500 BOYLSTON STREET BOSTON, MA 02116</b> |                  |
|                               | Firm's address <b>BOSTON, MA 02116</b> |                              |      | Phone no. <b>617-761-0600</b>                              |                  |

**Schedule A - Cost of Goods Sold.** Enter method of inventory valuation **N/A**

|  |    |  |  |   |        |
|--|----|--|--|---|--------|
| 1 Inventory at beginning of year                   | 1  |  | 6 Inventory at end of year   | 6 |        |
| 2 Purchases  | 2  |  | 7 Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 6 from line 5. Enter here and in Part I, line 2                                  | 7 |        |
| 3 Cost of labor                                    | 3  |  | 8 Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property produced or acquired for resale) apply to the organization? |   | Yes No |
| 4a Additional section 263A costs (attach schedule) | 4a |  |  |   |        |
| b Other costs (attach schedule)                    | 4b |  |  |   |        |
| 5 Total. Add lines 1 through 4b                    | 5  |  |  |   |        |

**Schedule C - Rent Income (From Real Property and Personal Property Leased With Real Property)**  
(see instructions)

1. Description of property

|     |
|-----|
| (1) |
| (2) |
| (3) |
| (4) |

2. Rent received or accrued

| (a) From personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property is more than 10% but not more than 50%) | (b) From real and personal property (if the percentage of rent for personal property exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income) | 3(a) Deductions directly connected with the income in columns 2(a) and 2(b) (attach schedule) |
|---|---|---|
| (1)   |   |   |
| (2)   |   |   |
| (3)   |   |   |
| (4)   |   |   |
| Total 0.  | Total 0.  |   |

(c) Total income. Add totals of columns 2(a) and 2(b). Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column (A) **0.**

(b) Total deductions. Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 8, column (B) **0.**

**Schedule E - Unrelated Debt-Financed Income** (see instructions)

| 1. Description of debt-financed property  | 2. Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed property                           | 3. Deductions directly connected with or allocable to debt-financed property |  | 7. Gross income reportable (column 2 x column 6)               | 8. Allocable deductions (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b)) |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|
|   |   | (a) Straight line depreciation (attach schedule)                             | (b) Other deductions (attach schedule)                         |  |   |
| (1)   |   |  |  |  |   |
| (2)   |   |  |  |  |   |
| (3)   |   |  |  |  |   |
| (4)   |   |  |  |  |   |
| 4. Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule) | 5. Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property (attach schedule) | 6. Column 4 divided by column 5  |  |  |   |
| (1)   |   | %  |  |  |   |
| (2)   |   | %  |  |  |   |
| (3)   |   | %  |  |  |   |
| (4)   |   | %  |  |  |   |
| Totals  |   |  | Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (A) <b>0.</b> | Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 7, column (B) <b>0.</b> |   |
| Total dividends-received deductions included in column 8  |   |  |  |  | <b>0.</b>   |

**Schedule F - Interest, Annuities, Royalties, and Rents From Controlled Organizations** (see instructions)

| 1. Name of controlled organization | 2. Employer identification number | Exempt Controlled Organizations                   |                                     |   |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|
|                                    |                                   | 3. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions) | 4. Total of specified payments made | 5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income | 6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5 |
| (1)                                |                                   |   |                                     |   |  |
| (2)                                |                                   |   |                                     |   |  |
| (3)                                |                                   |   |                                     |   |  |
| (4)                                |                                   |   |                                     |   |  |

**Nonexempt Controlled Organizations**

| 7. Taxable income | 8. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions) | 9. Total of specified payments made | 10. Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income | 11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10 |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| (1)               |   |                                     |  |  |
| (2)               |   |                                     |  |  |
| (3)               |   |                                     |  |  |
| (4)               |   |                                     |  |  |

|               |  |  |   |   |
|---------------|--|--|---|---|
|               |  |  | Add columns 5 and 10<br>Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 8, column (A). | Add columns 6 and 11<br>Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 8, column (B). |
| <b>Totals</b> |  |  | 0.  | 0.  |

**Schedule G - Investment Income of a Section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) Organization** (see instructions)

| 1. Description of income | 2. Amount of income | 3. Deductions directly connected (attach schedule)    | 4. Set-asides (attach schedule) | 5. Total deductions and set-asides (col. 3 plus col. 4) |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|
| (1)                      |                     |   |                                 |   |
| (2)                      |                     |   |                                 |   |
| (3)                      |                     |   |                                 |   |
| (4)                      |                     |   |                                 |   |
|                          |                     | Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 9, column (A). |                                 | Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 9, column (B).   |
| <b>Totals</b>            |                     | 0.  |                                 | 0.  |

**Schedule I - Exploited Exempt Activity Income, Other Than Advertising Income** (see instructions)

| 1. Description of exploited activity | 2. Gross unrelated business income from trade or business | 3. Expenses directly connected with production of unrelated business income | 4. Net income (loss) from unrelated trade or business (column 2 minus column 3). If a gain, compute cols 5 through 7. | 5. Gross income from activity that is not unrelated business income | 6. Expenses attributable to column 5 | 7. Excess exempt expenses (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4) |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| (1)                                  |   |   |   |   |                                      |   |
| (2)                                  |   |   |   |   |                                      |   |
| (3)                                  |   |   |   |   |                                      |   |
| (4)                                  |   |   |   |   |                                      |   |
|                                      |   | Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 10, col. (A).                        | Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 10, col. (B).  |   |                                      | Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 26                                      |
| <b>Totals</b>                        |   | 0.  | 0.  |   |                                      | 0.  |

**Schedule J - Advertising Income** (see instructions)

**Part I Income From Periodicals Reported on a Consolidated Basis**

| 1. Name of periodical                      | 2. Gross advertising income | 3. Direct advertising costs | 4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7. | 5. Circulation income | 6. Readership costs | 7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4) |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|--|
| (1)  |                             |                             |  |                       |                     |  |
| (2)  |                             |                             |  |                       |                     |  |
| (3)  |                             |                             |  |                       |                     |  |
| (4)  |                             |                             |  |                       |                     |  |
| <b>Totals (carry to Part II, line (5))</b> |                             | 0.                          | 0.   |                       |                     | 0.   |



**Part II** **Income From Periodicals Reported on a Separate Basis** (For each periodical listed in Part II, fill in columns 2 through 7 on a line-by-line basis.)

| 1. Name of periodical              | 2. Gross advertising income  | 3. Direct advertising costs  | 4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7. | 5. Circulation income | 6. Readership costs | 7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4). |
|------------------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------------|---|
| (1)                                |  |  |   |                       |                     |   |
| (2)                                |  |  |   |                       |                     |   |
| (3)                                |  |  |   |                       |                     |   |
| (4)                                |  |  |   |                       |                     |   |
| <b>Totals from Part I</b>          | <b>0.</b>  | <b>0.</b>  |   |                       |                     | <b>0.</b>   |
| <b>Totals, Part II (lines 1-5)</b> | <b>0.</b><br><small>Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (A).</small> | <b>0.</b><br><small>Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (B).</small> |   |                       |                     | <b>0.</b><br><small>Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 27.</small>           |

**Schedule K - Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees** (see instructions)

| 1. Name  | 2. Title            | 3. Percent of time devoted to business | 4. Compensation attributable to unrelated business |
|--|---------------------|--|--|
| (1)  | TREASURER & DIR. OF | %                                      |  |
| (2) MICHAEL CAREY  | FINANCE             | 10.00%                                 | 3,860.   |
| (3)  |                     | %                                      |  |
| (4)  |                     | %                                      |  |
| <b>Total. Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 14</b> |                     |  | <b>3,860.</b>                                      |

Form 990-T (2016)

**Alternative Minimum Tax - Corporations**

**2016**

▶ Attach to the corporation's tax return.

▶ Information about Form 4626 and its separate instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form4626](http://www.irs.gov/form4626).

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Name<br><b>NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.</b>  |   | Employer identification number<br><b>04-2755323</b> |
| Note: See the instructions to find out if the corporation is a small corporation exempt from the alternative minimum tax (AMT) under section 55(e). |   |   |
| 1   | Taxable income or (loss) before net operating loss deduction  | <b>-189,105.</b>                                    |
| 2   | Adjustments and preferences:  |   |
| a   | Depreciation of post-1986 property  | <b>8,600.</b>                                       |
| b   | Amortization of certified pollution control facilities  |   |
| c   | Amortization of mining exploration and development costs  |   |
| d   | Amortization of circulation expenditures (personal holding companies only)  |   |
| e   | Adjusted gain or loss   | <b>14.</b>  |
| f   | Long-term contracts   |   |
| g   | Merchant marine capital construction funds  |   |
| h   | Section 833(b) deduction (Blue Cross, Blue Shield, and similar type organizations only)   |   |
| i   | Tax shelter farm activities (personal service corporations only)  |   |
| j   | Passive activities (closely held corporations and personal service corporations only)   |   |
| k   | Loss limitations  |   |
| l   | Depletion   |   |
| m   | Tax-exempt interest income from specified private activity bonds  |   |
| n   | Intangible drilling costs   |   |
| o   | Other adjustments and preferences   | <b>STATEMENT 4</b>                                  |
| 3   | Pre-adjustment alternative minimum taxable income (AMTI). Combine lines 1 through 2o  | <b>-48,100.</b>                                     |
| 4   | Adjusted current earnings (ACE) adjustment:   |   |
| a   | ACE from line 10 of the ACE worksheet in the instructions   | <b>4a -48,100.</b>                                  |
| b   | Subtract line 3 from line 4a. If line 3 exceeds line 4a, enter the difference as a negative amount. See instructions  | <b>4b 0.</b>  |
| c   | Multiply line 4b by 75% (0.75). Enter the result as a positive amount   | <b>4c</b>   |
| d   | Enter the excess, if any, of the corporation's total increases in AMTI from prior year ACE adjustments over its total reductions in AMTI from prior year ACE adjustments. See instructions. Note: You must enter an amount on line 4d (even if line 4b is positive) | <b>4d</b>   |
| e   | ACE adjustment.<br>• If line 4b is zero or more, enter the amount from line 4c<br>• If line 4b is less than zero, enter the smaller of line 4c or line 4d as a negative amount  | <b>4e 0.</b>  |
| 5   | Combine lines 3 and 4e. If zero or less, stop here; the corporation does not owe any AMT  | <b>5 -48,100.</b>                                   |
| 6   | Alternative tax net operating loss deduction. See instructions  | <b>6</b>  |
| 7   | Alternative minimum taxable income. Subtract line 6 from line 5. If the corporation held a residual interest in a REMIC, see instructions   | <b>7</b>  |
| 8   | Exemption phase-out (if line 7 is \$310,000 or more, skip lines 8a and 8b and enter -0- on line 8c):  |   |
| a   | Subtract \$150,000 from line 7 (if completing this line for a member of a controlled group, see instructions). If zero or less, enter -0-   | <b>8a</b>   |
| b   | Multiply line 8a by 25% (0.25)  | <b>8b</b>   |
| c   | Exemption. Subtract line 8b from \$40,000 (if completing this line for a member of a controlled group, see instructions). If zero or less, enter -0-  | <b>8c</b>   |
| 9   | Subtract line 8c from line 7. If zero or less, enter -0-  | <b>9</b>  |
| 10  | Multiply line 9 by 20% (0.20)   | <b>10</b>   |
| 11  | Alternative minimum tax foreign tax credit (AMTFTC). See instructions   | <b>11</b>   |
| 12  | Tentative minimum tax. Subtract line 11 from line 10  | <b>12</b>   |
| 13  | Regular tax liability before applying all credits except the foreign tax credit   | <b>13</b>   |
| 14  | Alternative minimum tax. Subtract line 13 from line 12. If zero or less, enter -0-. Enter here and on Form 1120, Schedule J, line 3, or the appropriate line of the corporation's income tax return   | <b>14</b>   |

JWA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

Form 4626 (2016)

Adjusted Current Earnings (ACE) Worksheet

▶ See ACE Worksheet Instructions.

|    |  |       |    |          |
|----|--|-------|----|----------|
| 1  | Pre-adjustment AMTI. Enter the amount from line 3 of Form 4626   |       | 1  | -48,100. |
| 2  | ACE depreciation adjustment:   |       |    |          |
|    | a AMT depreciation   | 2a    |    |          |
|    | b ACE depreciation:  |       |    |          |
|    | (1) Post-1993 property   | 2b(1) |    |          |
|    | (2) Post-1989, pre-1994 property   | 2b(2) |    |          |
|    | (3) Pre-1990 MACRS property  | 2b(3) |    |          |
|    | (4) Pre-1990 original ACRS property  | 2b(4) |    |          |
|    | (5) Property described in sections 168(f)(1) through (4)   | 2b(5) |    |          |
|    | (6) Other property   | 2b(6) |    |          |
|    | (7) Total ACE depreciation. Add lines 2b(1) through 2b(6)  | 2b(7) |    |          |
|    | c ACE depreciation adjustment. Subtract line 2b(7) from line 2a  |       | 2c |          |
| 3  | Inclusion in ACE of items included in earnings and profits (E&P):  |       |    |          |
|    | a Tax-exempt interest income   | 3a    |    |          |
|    | b Death benefits from life insurance contracts   | 3b    |    |          |
|    | c All other distributions from life insurance contracts (including surrenders)   | 3c    |    |          |
|    | d Inside buildup of undistributed income in life insurance contracts   | 3d    |    |          |
|    | e Other items (see Regulations sections 1.56(g)-1(c)(6)(iii) through (ix) for a partial list)  | 3e    |    |          |
|    | f Total increase to ACE from inclusion in ACE of items included in E&P. Add lines 3a through 3e  |       | 3f |          |
| 4  | Disallowance of items not deductible from E&P:   |       |    |          |
|    | a Certain dividends received   | 4a    |    |          |
|    | b Dividends paid on certain preferred stock of public utilities that are deductible under section 247 (as affected by P.L. 113-295, Div. A, section 221(a)(4)(A), Dec. 19, 2014, 128 Stat. 4043) | 4b    |    |          |
|    | c Dividends paid to an ESOP that are deductible under section 404(k)   | 4c    |    |          |
|    | d Nonpatronage dividends that are paid and deductible under section 1382(c)  | 4d    |    |          |
|    | e Other items (see Regulations sections 1.56(g)-1(d)(3)(i) and (ii) for a partial list)  | 4e    |    |          |
|    | f Total increase to ACE because of disallowance of items not deductible from E&P. Add lines 4a through 4e  |       | 4f |          |
| 5  | Other adjustments based on rules for figuring E&P:   |       |    |          |
|    | a Intangible drilling costs  | 5a    |    |          |
|    | b Circulation expenditures   | 5b    |    |          |
|    | c Organizational expenditures  | 5c    |    |          |
|    | d LIFO inventory adjustments   | 5d    |    |          |
|    | e Installment sales  | 5e    |    |          |
|    | f Total other E&P adjustments. Combine lines 5a through 5e   |       | 5f |          |
| 6  | Disallowance of loss on exchange of debt pools   |       | 6  |          |
| 7  | Acquisition expenses of life insurance companies for qualified foreign contracts   |       | 7  |          |
| 8  | Depletion  |       | 8  |          |
| 9  | Basis adjustments in determining gain or loss from sale or exchange of pre-1994 property   |       | 9  |          |
| 10 | Adjusted current earnings. Combine lines 1, 2c, 3f, 4f, and 5f through 9. Enter the result here and on line 4a of Form 4626  |       | 10 | -48,100. |

FORM 990-T INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS AND S CORPORATIONS STATEMENT 1

| DESCRIPTION                                | AMOUNT    |
|--|-----------|
| INCOME/(LOSS) FROM INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIPS | -312,947. |
| TOTAL TO FORM 990-T, PAGE 1, LINE 5        | -312,947. |

FORM 990-T OTHER DEDUCTIONS STATEMENT 2

| DESCRIPTION                          | AMOUNT  |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| ACCOUNTING FEES                      | 5,500.  |
| INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT FEE            | 26,111. |
| INVESTMENT CUSTODY FEES              | 9,156.  |
| RENT EXPENSES                        | 1,534.  |
| TOTAL TO FORM 990-T, PAGE 1, LINE 28 | 42,301. |

FORM 990-T NET OPERATING LOSS DEDUCTION STATEMENT 3

| TAX YEAR                          | LOSS SUSTAINED | LOSS PREVIOUSLY APPLIED | LOSS REMAINING | AVAILABLE THIS YEAR |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 12/31/08                          | 23,794.        | 0.                      | 23,794.        | 23,794.             |
| 12/31/09                          | 28,773.        | 0.                      | 28,773.        | 28,773.             |
| 12/31/10                          | 83,893.        | 0.                      | 83,893.        | 83,893.             |
| 12/31/12                          | 33,691.        | 0.                      | 33,691.        | 33,691.             |
| 12/31/13                          | 225,187.       | 0.                      | 225,187.       | 225,187.            |
| 12/31/14                          | 315,346.       | 0.                      | 315,346.       | 315,346.            |
| 12/31/15                          | 117,594.       | 0.                      | 117,594.       | 117,594.            |
| NOL CARRYOVER AVAILABLE THIS YEAR |                |                         | 828,278.       | 828,278.            |

---

|           |                       |           |   |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|---|
| FORM 4626 | OTHER AMT ADJUSTMENTS | STATEMENT | 4 |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|---|

---

| DESCRIPTION  | AMOUNT   |
|--|----------|
| OTHER AMT ADJUSTMENTS FROM INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIPS | 132,391. |
| TOTAL TO FORM 4626, LINE 20                        | 132,391. |

---

---

**Capital Gains and Losses**

OMB No. 1545-0123

▶ Attach to Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120-FSC, 1120-H, 1120-IC-DISC, 1120-L, 1120-ND, 1120-PC, 1120-POL, 1120-REIT, 1120-RIC, 1120-SF, or certain Forms 990-T.  
▶ Information about Schedule D (Form 1120) and its separate instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form1120](http://www.irs.gov/form1120).

**2016**

Name

Employer identification number

**NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.**

**04-2755323**

**Part I Short-Term Capital Gains and Losses - Assets Held One Year or Less**

See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below.

This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.

|   | (d)<br>Proceeds<br>(sales price) | (e)<br>Cost<br>(or other basis) | (g) Adjustments to gain<br>or loss from Form(s) 8949<br>Part I, line 2, column (g) | (h) Gain or (loss). Subtract<br>column (e) from column (d) and<br>combine the result with column (g) |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| 1a Totals for all short-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 1b |                                  |                                 |  |  |
| 1b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box A checked  |                                  |                                 |  |  |
| 2 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box B checked   |                                  |                                 |  |  |
| 3 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box C checked   |                                  |                                 |  | 95,520.  |
| 4 Short-term capital gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37  |                                  |                                 |  | 4  |
| 5 Short-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824   |                                  |                                 |  | 5  |
| 6 Unused capital loss carryover (attach computation)  |                                  |                                 |  | 6 ( )  |
| 7 Net short-term capital gain or (loss). Combine lines 1a through 6 in column h   |                                  |                                 |  | 7 95,520.  |

**Part II Long-Term Capital Gains and Losses - Assets Held More Than One Year**

See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below.

This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.

|  | (d)<br>Proceeds<br>(sales price) | (e)<br>Cost<br>(or other basis) | (g) Adjustments to gain<br>or loss from Form(s) 8949<br>Part II, line 2, column (g) | (h) Gain or (loss). Subtract<br>column (e) from column (d) and<br>combine the result with column (g) |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| 8a Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b |                                  |                                 |   |  |
| 8b Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked   |                                  |                                 |   |  |
| 9 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked  |                                  |                                 |   |  |
| 10 Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box F checked   |                                  |                                 |   | 23,973.  |
| 11 Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9  |                                  |                                 |   | 11 51,731.   |
| 12 Long-term capital gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37   |                                  |                                 |   | 12   |
| 13 Long-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824  |                                  |                                 |   | 13   |
| 14 Capital gain distributions  |                                  |                                 |   | 14   |
| 15 Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Combine lines 8a through 14 in column h   |                                  |                                 |   | 15 75,704.   |

**Part III Summary of Parts I and II**

|   |    |          |
|---|----|----------|
| 16 Enter excess of net short-term capital gain (line 7) over net long-term capital loss (line 15)   | 16 | 95,520.  |
| 17 Net capital gain. Enter excess of net long-term capital gain (line 15) over net short-term capital loss (line 7)   | 17 | 75,704.  |
| 18 Add lines 16 and 17. Enter here and on Form 1120, page 1, line 8, or the proper line on other returns. If the corporation has qualified timber gain, also complete Part IV | 18 | 171,224. |

Note: If losses exceed gains, see Capital losses in the instructions.

**Part IV Alternative Tax for Corporations with Qualified Timber Gain.** Complete Part IV only if the corporation has qualified timber gain under section 1201(b). Skip this part if you are filing Form 1120-RIC. See instructions.

|   |    |  |
|---|----|--|
| 19 Enter qualified timber gain (as defined in section 1201(b)(2))   | 19 |  |
| 20 Enter taxable income from Form 1120, page 1, line 30, or the applicable line of your tax return  | 20 |  |
| 21 Enter the smallest of: (a) the amount on line 19; (b) the amount on line 20; or (c) the amount on Part III, line 17  | 21 |  |
| 22 Multiply line 21 by 23.8% (0.238)  | 22 |  |
| 23 Subtract line 17 from line 20. If zero or less, enter -0-  | 23 |  |
| 24 Enter the tax on line 23, figured using the Tax Rate Schedule (or applicable tax rate) appropriate for the return with which Schedule D (Form 1120) is being filed | 24 |  |
| 25 Add lines 21 and 23  | 25 |  |
| 26 Subtract line 25 from line 20. If zero or less, enter -0-  | 26 |  |
| 27 Multiply line 26 by 35% (0.35)   | 27 |  |
| 28 Add lines 22, 24, and 27   | 28 |  |
| 29 Enter the tax on line 20, figured using the Tax Rate Schedule (or applicable tax rate) appropriate for the return with which Schedule D (Form 1120) is being filed | 29 |  |
| 30 Enter the smaller of line 28 or line 29. Also enter this amount on Form 1120, Schedule J, line 2, or the applicable line of your tax return                        | 30 |  |

Schedule D (Form 1120) 2016

Form **8949**

Sales and Other Dispositions of Capital Assets

OMB No. 1545-0074

**2016**

Attachment Sequence No. **12A**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Form 8949 and its separate instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form8949](http://www.irs.gov/form8949).  
▶ File with your Schedule D to list your transactions for lines 1b, 2, 3, 8b, 9, and 10 of Schedule D.

Name(s) shown on return

Social security number or taxpayer identification no.

**NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.**

**04-2755323**

*Before you check Box A, B, or C below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your broker and may even tell you which box to check.*

**Part I Short-Term.** Transactions involving capital assets you held 1 year or less are short-term. For long-term transactions, see page 2.  
Note: You may aggregate all short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 1a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions).

You must check Box A, B, or C below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your short-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 1, for each applicable box. If you have more short-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need.

- (A) Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see Note above)  
 (B) Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis wasn't reported to the IRS  
 (C) Short-term transactions not reported to you on Form 1099-B

| 1 | (a)<br>Description of property<br>(Example: 100 sh XYZ Co.)  | (b)<br>Date acquired<br>(Mo., day, yr.) | (c)<br>Date sold or disposed of<br>(Mo., day, yr.) | (d)<br>Proceeds<br>(sales price) | (e)<br>Cost or other basis. See the Note below and see Column (e) in the instructions | Adjustment, if any, to gain or loss. If you enter an amount in column (g), enter a code in column (f). See instructions. |                             | (h)<br>Gain or (loss). Subtract column (e) from column (d) & combine the result with column (g) |
|---|--|---|--|----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|---|
|   |  |   |  |                                  |   | (f)<br>Code(s)   | (g)<br>Amount of adjustment |   |
|   | <b>SHORT TERM CAPITAL</b>  |   |  |                                  |   |  |                             |   |
|   | <b>GAIN FROM</b>   |   |  |                                  |   |  |                             |   |
|   | <b>INVESTMENT</b>  |   |  |                                  |   |  |                             |   |
|   | <b>PARTNERSHIPS</b>  |   |  |                                  |   |  |                             | <b>95,520.</b>  |
|   |  |   |  |                                  |   |  |                             |   |
|   |  |   |  |                                  |   |  |                             |   |
|   |  |   |  |                                  |   |  |                             |   |
|   |  |   |  |                                  |   |  |                             |   |
|   |  |   |  |                                  |   |  |                             |   |
|   |  |   |  |                                  |   |  |                             |   |
|   |  |   |  |                                  |   |  |                             |   |
|   |  |   |  |                                  |   |  |                             |   |
|   |  |   |  |                                  |   |  |                             |   |
|   |  |   |  |                                  |   |  |                             |   |
|   |  |   |  |                                  |   |  |                             |   |
|   |  |   |  |                                  |   |  |                             |   |
|   |  |   |  |                                  |   |  |                             |   |
|   |  |   |  |                                  |   |  |                             |   |
|   |  |   |  |                                  |   |  |                             |   |
|   |  |   |  |                                  |   |  |                             |   |
|   |  |   |  |                                  |   |  |                             |   |
|   |  |   |  |                                  |   |  |                             |   |
|   |  |   |  |                                  |   |  |                             |   |
| 2 | Totals. Add the amounts in columns (d), (e), (g) and (h) (subtract negative amounts). Enter each total here and include on your Schedule D, line 1b (if Box A above is checked), line 2 (if Box B above is checked), or line 3 (if Box C above is checked) ▶ |   |  |                                  |   |  |                             |   |
|   |  |   |  |                                  |   |  |                             | <b>95,520.</b>  |

Note: If you checked Box A above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See Column (g) in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.



Name(s) shown on return. Name and SSN or taxpayer identification no. not required if shown on other side

Social security number or taxpayer identification no.

NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.

04-2755323

Before you check Box D, E, or F below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your broker and may even tell you which box to check.

Part II Long-Term. Transactions involving capital assets you held more than 1 year are long term. For short-term transactions, see page 1. Note: You may aggregate all long term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 8a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions).

You must check Box D, E, or F below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your long-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 2, for each applicable box. If you have more long-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need.

- (D) Long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see Note above)
(E) Long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis wasn't reported to the IRS
(X) (F) Long-term transactions not reported to you on Form 1099-B

Table with 8 columns: (a) Description of property, (b) Date acquired, (c) Date sold or disposed of, (d) Proceeds, (e) Cost or other basis, (f) Adjustment code(s), (g) Amount of adjustment, (h) Gain or (loss). Includes entry for PARTNERSHIPS with a total of 23,973.

Note: If you checked Box D above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See Column (g) in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

**Sales of Business Property**  
(Also Involuntary Conversions and Recapture Amounts  
Under Sections 179 and 280F(b)(2))  
▶ Attach to your tax return.

▶ Information about Form 4797 and its separate instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form4797](http://www.irs.gov/form4797).

Identifying number

**04-2755323**

**NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.**

1 Enter the gross proceeds from sales or exchanges reported to you for 2016 on Form(s) 1099-B or 1099-S (or substitute statement) that you are including on line 2, 10, or 20

1

**Part I Sales or Exchanges of Property Used in a Trade or Business and Involuntary Conversions From Other Than Casualty or Theft—Most Property Held More Than 1 Year** (see instructions)

| (a) Description of property | (b) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.) | (c) Date sold (mo., day, yr.) | (d) Gross sales price | (e) Depreciation allowed or allowable since acquisition | (f) Cost or other basis, plus improvements and expense of sale | (g) Gain or (loss) Subtract (f) from the sum of (d) and (e) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|
| 2                           |                                   |                               |                       |   |  |   |
| <b>SEE STATEMENT 5</b>      |                                   |                               |                       |   |  | <b>51,731.</b>  |

|   |  |   |                |
|---|--|---|----------------|
| 3 | Gain, if any, from Form 4684, line 39  | 3 |                |
| 4 | Section 1231 gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37   | 4 |                |
| 5 | Section 1231 gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824  | 5 |                |
| 6 | Gain, if any, from line 32, from other than casualty or theft  | 6 |                |
| 7 | Combine lines 2 through 6. Enter the gain or (loss) here and on the appropriate line as follows:<br><b>Partnerships (except electing large partnerships) and S corporations.</b> Report the gain or (loss) following the instructions for Form 1065, Schedule K, line 10, or Form 1120S, Schedule K, line 9. Skip lines 8, 9, 11, and 12 below.<br><b>Individuals, partners, S corporation shareholders, and all others.</b> If line 7 is zero or a loss, enter the amount from line 7 on line 11 below and skip lines 8 and 9. If line 7 is a gain and you didn't have any prior year section 1231 losses, or they were recaptured in an earlier year, enter the gain from line 7 as a long-term capital gain on the Schedule D filed with your return and skip lines 8, 9, 11, and 12 below. | 7 | <b>51,731.</b> |
| 8 | Nonrecaptured net section 1231 losses from prior years. See instructions   | 8 |                |
| 9 | Subtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or less, enter -0-. If line 9 is zero, enter the gain from line 7 on line 12 below. If line 9 is more than zero, enter the amount from line 8 on line 12 below and enter the gain from line 9 as a long-term capital gain on the Schedule D filed with your return. See instructions  | 9 | <b>51,731.</b> |

**Part II Ordinary Gains and Losses** (see instructions)

|    |   |     |     |
|----|---|-----|-----|
| 10 | Ordinary gains and losses not included on lines 11 through 16 (include property held 1 year or less)  |     |     |
| 11 | Loss, if any, from line 7   | 11  | ( ) |
| 12 | Gain, if any, from line 7 or amount from line 8, if applicable  | 12  |     |
| 13 | Gain, if any, from line 31  | 13  |     |
| 14 | Net gain or (loss) from Form 4684, lines 31 and 38a   | 14  |     |
| 15 | Ordinary gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 25 or 36  | 15  |     |
| 16 | Ordinary gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824   | 16  |     |
| 17 | Combine lines 10 through 16   | 17  |     |
| 18 | For all except individual returns, enter the amount from line 17 on the appropriate line of your return and skip lines a and b below. For individual returns, complete lines a and b below:   |     |     |
| a  | If the loss on line 11 includes a loss from Form 4684, line 35, column (b)(ii), enter that part of the loss here. Enter the part of the loss from income-producing property on Schedule A (Form 1040), line 28, and the part of the loss from property used as an employee on Schedule A (Form 1040), line 23. Identify as from "Form 4797, line 18a." See instructions | 18a |     |
| b  | Redetermine the gain or (loss) on line 17 excluding the loss, if any, on line 18a. Enter here and on Form 1040, line 14   | 18b |     |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

**Part III** Gain From Disposition of Property Under Sections 1245, 1250, 1252, 1254, and 1255 (see instructions)

| 19 (a) Description of section 1245, 1250, 1252, 1254, or 1255 property: |  | (b) Date acquired<br>(mo., day, yr.) | (c) Date sold<br>(mo., day, yr.) |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| A   |  |                                      |                                  |
| B   |  |                                      |                                  |
| C   |  |                                      |                                  |
| D   |  |                                      |                                  |
| These columns relate to the properties on lines 19A through 19D.        |  |                                      |                                  |
|   | ▶  | Property A                           | Property B                       |
|   |  | Property C                           | Property D                       |
| 20  | Gross sales price (Note: See line 1 before completing.)  | 20                                   |                                  |
| 21  | Cost or other basis plus expense of sale   | 21                                   |                                  |
| 22  | Depreciation (or depletion) allowed or allowable   | 22                                   |                                  |
| 23  | Adjusted basis. Subtract line 22 from line 21  | 23                                   |                                  |
| 24  | Total gain. Subtract line 23 from line 20  | 24                                   |                                  |
| 25  | If section 1245 property:  |                                      |                                  |
| a   | Depreciation allowed or allowable from line 22   | 25a                                  |                                  |
| b   | Enter the smaller of line 24 or 25a  | 25b                                  |                                  |
| 26  | If section 1250 property: If straight line depreciation was used, enter -0- on line 26g, except for a corporation subject to section 291.                                      |                                      |                                  |
| a   | Additional depreciation after 1975. See instructions   | 26a                                  |                                  |
| b   | Applicable percentage multiplied by the smaller of line 24 or line 26a. See instructions   | 26b                                  |                                  |
| c   | Subtract line 26a from line 24. If residential rental property or line 24 isn't more than line 26a, skip lines 26d and 26e   | 26c                                  |                                  |
| d   | Additional depreciation after 1969 and before 1976   | 26d                                  |                                  |
| e   | Enter the smaller of line 26c or 26d   | 26e                                  |                                  |
| f   | Section 291 amount (corporations only)   | 26f                                  |                                  |
| g   | Add lines 26b, 26e, and 26f  | 26g                                  |                                  |
| 27  | If section 1252 property: Skip this section if you didn't dispose of farmland or if this form is being completed for a partnership (other than an electing large partnership). |                                      |                                  |
| a   | Soil, water, and land clearing expenses  | 27a                                  |                                  |
| b   | Line 27a multiplied by applicable percentage   | 27b                                  |                                  |
| c   | Enter the smaller of line 24 or 27b  | 27c                                  |                                  |
| 28  | If section 1254 property:  |                                      |                                  |
| a   | Intangible drilling and development costs, expenditures for development of mines and other natural deposits, mining exploration costs, and depletion. See instructions         | 28a                                  |                                  |
| b   | Enter the smaller of line 24 or 28a  | 28b                                  |                                  |
| 29  | If section 1255 property:  |                                      |                                  |
| a   | Applicable percentage of payments excluded from income under section 126. See instructions   | 29a                                  |                                  |
| b   | Enter the smaller of line 24 or 29a. See instructions  | 29b                                  |                                  |

**Summary of Part III Gains.** Complete property columns A through D through line 29b before going to line 30.

|    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 30 | Total gains for all properties. Add property columns A through D, line 24   | 30 |
| 31 | Add property columns A through D, lines 25b, 26g, 27c, 28b, and 29b. Enter here and on line 13  | 31 |
| 32 | Subtract line 31 from line 30. Enter the portion from casualty or theft on Form 4684, line 33. Enter the portion from other than casualty or theft on Form 4797, line 6 | 32 |

**Part IV** Recapture Amounts Under Sections 179 and 280F(b)(2) When Business Use Drops to 50% or Less (see instructions)

|    | (a) Section 179   | (b) Section 280F(b)(2) |
|----|---|------------------------|
| 33 | Section 179 expense deduction or depreciation allowable in prior years                    | 33                     |
| 34 | Recomputed depreciation. See instructions   | 34                     |
| 35 | Recapture amount. Subtract line 34 from line 33. See the instructions for where to report | 35                     |

FORM 4797 PROPERTY HELD MORE THAN ONE YEAR STATEMENT 5

| DESCRIPTION                            | DATE ACQUIRED | DATE SOLD | SALES PRICE | DEPR. | COST OR BASIS | GAIN OR LOSS |
|--|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------|---------------|--------------|
| 1231 GAIN FROM INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIPS |               |           |             |       |               | 61,637.      |
| 1231 LOSS FROM INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIPS |               |           |             |       |               | -9,906.      |
| TOTAL TO 4797, PART I, LINE 2          |               |           |             |       |               | 51,731.      |

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to the corporation's tax return.

▶ Information about Form 8827 and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form8827](http://www.irs.gov/form8827).

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| Name<br><b>NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.</b> |  | Employer identification number<br><b>04-2755323</b> |
| 1  | Alternative minimum tax (AMT) for 2015. Enter the amount from line 14 of the 2015 Form 4626  | <b>10,692.</b>                                      |
| 2  | Minimum tax credit carryforward from 2015. Enter the amount from line 9 of the 2015 Form 8827  | <b>1,460.</b>                                       |
| 3  | Enter any 2015 unallowed qualified electric vehicle credit (see instructions)  |   |
| 4  | Add lines 1, 2, and 3  | <b>12,152.</b>                                      |
| 5  | Enter the corporation's 2016 regular income tax liability minus allowable tax credits (see instructions)   | <b>0.</b>   |
| 6  | Is the corporation a "small corporation" exempt from the AMT for 2016 (see instructions)?<br>• Yes. Enter 25% of the excess of line 5 over \$25,000. If line 5 is \$25,000 or less, enter -0-<br>• No. Complete Form 4626 for 2016 and enter the tentative minimum tax from line 12  | <b>0.</b>   |
| 7a   | Subtract line 6 from line 5. If zero or less, enter -0-  | <b>0.</b>   |
| 7b   | b For a corporation electing to accelerate the minimum tax credit, enter the bonus depreciation amount attributable to the minimum tax credit (see instructions)   |   |
| 7c   | c Add lines 7a and 7b  |   |
| 8a   | 8a Enter the smaller of line 4 or line 7c. If the corporation had a post-1986 ownership change or has pre-acquisition excess credits, see instructions   |   |
| 8b   | b Current year minimum tax credit. Enter the smaller of line 4 or line 7a here and on Form 1120, Schedule J, Part I, line 5d (or the applicable line of your return). If the corporation had a post-1986 ownership change or has pre-acquisition excess credits, see instructions. If you made an entry on line 7b, go to line 8c. Otherwise, skip line 8c | <b>0.</b>   |
| 8c   | c Subtract line 8b from line 8a. This is the refundable amount for a corporation electing to accelerate the minimum tax credit. Include this amount on Form 1120, Schedule J, Part II, line 19c (or the applicable line of your return)  |   |
| 9  | 9 Minimum tax credit carryforward to 2017. Subtract line 8a from line 4. Keep a record of this amount to carry forward and use in future years   | <b>12,152.</b>                                      |

**Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property  
 to a Foreign Corporation**

OMB No 1545-0028

▶ Information about Form 926 and its separate instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form926](http://www.irs.gov/form926).  
 ▶ Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

Attachment  
 Sequence No **128**

**Part I U.S. Transferor Information** (see instructions)

Name of transferor  
**NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.**

Identifying number (see instructions)  
**04-2755323**

- 1 If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 1a through 1d.
- a If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transferor controlled (under section 368(c)) by 5 or fewer domestic corporations?  Yes  No
- b Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer?  Yes  No
- If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying number(s):

| Controlling shareholder | Identifying number |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |

- c If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated return, was it the parent corporation?  Yes  No
- If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of the parent corporation:

| Name of parent corporation | EIN of parent corporation |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
|                            |                           |

- d Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(5) been made?  Yes  No

- 2 If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the actual transferor (but is not treated as such under section 367), complete questions 2a through 2d.
- a List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership:

| Name of partnership                    | EIN of partnership |
|--|--------------------|
| <b>VARDE INVESTMENT PARTNERS, L.P.</b> | <b>41-2018992</b>  |

- b Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of partnership assets?  Yes  No
- c Is the partner disposing of its entire interest in the partnership?  Yes  No
- d Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership that is regularly traded on an established securities market?  Yes  No

**Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information** (see instructions)

3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation)  
**VP CANADA HOLDINGS ULC**

4a Identifying number, if any  
**98-1223954**

5 Address (including country)  
**666 BURRARD STREET  
 VANCOUVER, BC V6C 2X8**

4b Reference ID number  
**VPCANADA1**

6 Country code of country of incorporation or organization  
**CA**

7 Foreign law characterization (see instructions)  
**CORPORATION**

8 Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corporation?  Yes  No

**Part III** Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

| Type of property   | (a)<br>Date of transfer | (b)<br>Description of property | (c)<br>Fair market value on date of transfer | (d)<br>Cost or other basis | (e)<br>Gain recognized on transfer |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Cash   | <b>VARIOUS</b>          |                                | <b>164,328.</b>                              |                            |                                    |
| Stock and securities   |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Installment obligations, account receivables or similar property                             |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Foreign currency or other property denominated in foreign currency                           |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Inventory  |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Assets subject to depreciation recapture (see Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(b))               |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Tangible property used in trade or business not listed under another category                |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Intangible property  |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Property to be leased (as described in final and temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4(c))             |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Property to be sold (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(d))                        |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Transfers of oil and gas working interests (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(e)) |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Other property   |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |

**Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported** (see instructions):

---



---



---



---

**Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property** (see instructions)

9 Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer:

(a) Before .1600 % (b) After .1600 %

10 Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ► SECTION 351

11 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following:

- a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) .....  Yes  No
- b Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) .....  Yes  No
- c Recapture under section 1503(d) .....  Yes  No
- d Exchange gain under section 987 .....  Yes  No

12 Did this transfer result from a change in the classification of the transferee to that of a foreign corporation? .....  Yes  No

13 Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and Temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-4 through 1.367(a)-6 for any of the following:

- a Tainted property .....  Yes  No
- b Depreciation recapture .....  Yes  No
- c Branch loss recapture .....  Yes  No
- d Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations .....  Yes  No

14 Did the transferor transfer assets which qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)? .....  Yes  No

15 a Did the transferor transfer foreign goodwill or going concern value as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.367(a)-1T(d)(5)(iii)? .....  Yes  No

b If the answer to line 15a is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign goodwill or going concern value transferred ► \$ \_\_\_\_\_

16 Was cash the only property transferred? .....  Yes  No

17 a Was intangible property (within the meaning of section 936(h)(3)(B)) transferred as a result of the transaction? .....  Yes  No

b If "Yes," describe the nature of the rights to the intangible property that was transferred as a result of the transaction:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



**Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property  
 to a Foreign Corporation**

OMB No. 1545-0028

▶ Information about Form 926 and its separate instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form926](http://www.irs.gov/form926).  
 ▶ Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

Attachment  
 Sequence No **128**

**Part I U.S. Transferor Information** (see instructions)

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Name of transferor<br><b>NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.</b> | Identifying number (see instructions)<br><b>04-2755323</b> |
|--|--|

- 1 If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 1a through 1d.
- a If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transferor controlled (under section 368(c)) by 5 or fewer domestic corporations?  Yes  No
- b Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer?  Yes  No
- If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying number(s):

| Controlling shareholder | Identifying number |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |

- c If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated return, was it the parent corporation?  Yes  No
- If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of the parent corporation:

| Name of parent corporation | EIN of parent corporation |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
|                            |                           |

- d Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(5) been made?  Yes  No

- 2 If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the actual transferor (but is not treated as such under section 367), complete questions 2a through 2d.

- a List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership:

| Name of partnership                    | EIN of partnership |
|--|--------------------|
| <b>VARDE INVESTMENT PARTNERS, L.P.</b> | <b>41-2018992</b>  |

- b Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of partnership assets?  Yes  No
- c Is the partner disposing of its entire interest in the partnership?  Yes  No
- d Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership that is regularly traded on an established securities market?  Yes  No

**Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information** (see instructions)

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation)<br><b>APRIL JVCO SARL</b>  | 4a Identifying number, if any           |
| 5 Address (including country)<br><b>6C RUE GABRIEL LIPPMAN<br/>LUXEMBOURG, LU L-5365</b>  | 4b Reference ID number<br><b>APRIL1</b> |
| 6 Country code of country of incorporation or organization<br><b>LU</b>   |   |
| 7 Foreign law characterization (see instructions)<br><b>CORPORATION</b>   |   |
| 8 Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corporation? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |   |

**Part III** Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

| Type of property   | (a)<br>Date of transfer | (b)<br>Description of property | (c)<br>Fair market value on date of transfer | (d)<br>Cost or other basis | (e)<br>Gain recognized on transfer |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Cash   | <b>VARIOUS</b>          |                                | <b>110,953.</b>                              |                            |                                    |
| Stock and securities   |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Installment obligations, account receivables or similar property                             |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Foreign currency or other property denominated in foreign currency                           |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Inventory  |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Assets subject to depreciation recapture (see Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(b))               |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Tangible property used in trade or business not listed under another category                |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Intangible property  |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Property to be leased (as described in final and temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4(c))             |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Property to be sold (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(d))                        |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Transfers of oil and gas working interests (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(e)) |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Other property   |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |

**Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported** (see instructions)

---



---



---



---

**Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property** (see instructions)

9 Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer:

(a) Before .0000 % (b) After .1096 %

10 Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ► SECTION 351

11 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following:

- a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3)  Yes  No
- b Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F)  Yes  No
- c Recapture under section 1503(d)  Yes  No
- d Exchange gain under section 987  Yes  No

12 Did this transfer result from a change in the classification of the transferee to that of a foreign corporation?  Yes  No

13 Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and Temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-4 through 1.367(a)-6 for any of the following:

- a Tainted property  Yes  No
- b Depreciation recapture  Yes  No
- c Branch loss recapture  Yes  No
- d Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations  Yes  No

14 Did the transferor transfer assets which qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)?  Yes  No

15 a Did the transferor transfer foreign goodwill or going concern value as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.367(a)-1T(d)(5)(iii)?  Yes  No

b If the answer to line 15a is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign goodwill or going concern value transferred ► \$ \_\_\_\_\_

16 Was cash the only property transferred?  Yes  No

17 a Was intangible property (within the meaning of section 936(h)(3)(B)) transferred as a result of the transaction?  Yes  No

b If "Yes," describe the nature of the rights to the intangible property that was transferred as a result of the transaction:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property  
 to a Foreign Corporation**

OMB No. 1545-0028

▶ Information about Form 926 and its separate instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form926](http://www.irs.gov/form926).  
 ▶ Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

Attachment  
 Sequence No. **128**

**Part I U.S. Transferor Information** (see instructions)

Name of transferor  
**NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.**

Identifying number (see instructions)  
**04-2755323**

- 1 If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 1a through 1d.
- a If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transferor controlled (under section 368(c)) by 5 or fewer domestic corporations?  Yes  No
- b Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer?  Yes  No
- If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying number(s):

| Controlling shareholder | Identifying number |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |

- c If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated return, was it the parent corporation?  Yes  No
- If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of the parent corporation:

| Name of parent corporation | EIN of parent corporation |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
|                            |                           |

- d Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(5) been made?  Yes  No

- 2 If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the actual transferor (but is not treated as such under section 367), complete questions 2a through 2d.
- a List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership:

| Name of partnership                    | EIN of partnership |
|--|--------------------|
| <b>VARDE INVESTMENT PARTNERS, L.P.</b> | <b>41-2018992</b>  |

- b Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of partnership assets?  Yes  No
- c Is the partner disposing of its entire interest in the partnership?  Yes  No
- d Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership that is regularly traded on an established securities market?  Yes  No

**Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information** (see instructions)

3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation)  
**WIZINK BANK, SA**

4a Identifying number, if any

5 Address (including country)  
**CALLE VELAZQUEZ 34  
 MADRID, SP 28001**

4b Reference ID number  
**WIZINK1**

6 Country code of country of incorporation or organization  
**SP**

7 Foreign law characterization (see instructions)  
**CORPORATION**

8 Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corporation?  Yes  No

**Part III** Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

| Type of property   | (a)<br>Date of transfer | (b)<br>Description of property | (c)<br>Fair market value on date of transfer | (d)<br>Cost or other basis | (e)<br>Gain recognized on transfer |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Cash   | <b>VARIOUS</b>          |                                | <b>207,875.</b>                              |                            |                                    |
| Stock and securities   |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Installment obligations, account receivables or similar property                             |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Foreign currency or other property denominated in foreign currency                           |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Inventory  |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Assets subject to depreciation recapture (see Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(b))               |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Tangible property used in trade or business not listed under another category                |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Intangible property  |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Property to be leased (as described in final and temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4(c))             |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Property to be sold (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(d))                        |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Transfers of oil and gas working interests (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(e)) |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Other property   |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |

**Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported** (see instructions)

---



---



---



---

**Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property** (see instructions)

9 Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer:

(a) Before .0469 % (b) After .0469 %

10 Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ► SECTION 351

11 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following:

- a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3)  Yes  No
- b Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F)  Yes  No
- c Recapture under section 1503(d)  Yes  No
- d Exchange gain under section 987  Yes  No

12 Did this transfer result from a change in the classification of the transferee to that of a foreign corporation?  Yes  No

13 Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and Temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-4 through 1.367(a)-6 for any of the following:

- a Tainted property  Yes  No
- b Depreciation recapture  Yes  No
- c Branch loss recapture  Yes  No
- d Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations  Yes  No

14 Did the transferor transfer assets which qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)?  Yes  No

15 a Did the transferor transfer foreign goodwill or going concern value as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.367(a)-1T(d)(5)(iii)?  Yes  No

b If the answer to line 15a is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign goodwill or going concern value transferred ► \$ \_\_\_\_\_

16 Was cash the only property transferred?  Yes  No

17 a Was intangible property (within the meaning of section 936(h)(3)(B)) transferred as a result of the transaction?  Yes  No

b If "Yes," describe the nature of the rights to the intangible property that was transferred as a result of the transaction:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property  
 to a Foreign Corporation**

OMB No. 1545-0070

▶ Information about Form 926 and its separate instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form926](http://www.irs.gov/form926).

▶ Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

Attachment  
 Sequence No **128**

**Part I U.S. Transferor Information** (see instructions)

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Name of transferor<br><b>NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.</b> | Identifying number (see instructions)<br><b>04-2755323</b> |
|--|--|

- 1 If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 1a through 1d.
- a If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transferor controlled (under section 368(c)) by 5 or fewer domestic corporations?  Yes  No
- b Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer?  Yes  No
- If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying number(s):

| Controlling shareholder | Identifying number |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |

- c If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated return, was it the parent corporation?  Yes  No
- If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of the parent corporation:

| Name of parent corporation | EIN of parent corporation |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
|                            |                           |

- d Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(5) been made?  Yes  No

2 If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the actual transferor (but is not treated as such under section 367), complete questions 2a through 2d.

- a List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership.

| Name of partnership                    | EIN of partnership |
|--|--------------------|
| <b>VARDE INVESTMENT PARTNERS, L.P.</b> | <b>41-2018992</b>  |

- b Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of partnership assets?  Yes  No
- c Is the partner disposing of its entire interest in the partnership?  Yes  No
- d Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership that is regularly traded on an established securities market?  Yes  No

**Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information** (see instructions)

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation)<br><b>MANSFIELD INVEST SA</b>  | 4a Identifying number, if any               |
| 5 Address (including country)<br><b>CALLE PRINCIPE DE VERGARA 131<br/>PRIMERA PLANTA, MADRID, 28002 SPAIN</b>                                 | 4b Reference ID number<br><b>MANSFIELD1</b> |
| 6 Country code of country of incorporation or organization<br><b>SP</b>   |   |
| 7 Foreign law characterization (see instructions)<br><b>CORPORATION</b>   |   |
| 8 Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corporation? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |   |

**Part III** Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

| Type of property   | (a)<br>Date of transfer | (b)<br>Description of property | (c)<br>Fair market value on date of transfer | (d)<br>Cost or other basis | (e)<br>Gain recognized on transfer |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Cash   | <b>VARIOUS</b>          |                                | <b>121,077.</b>                              |                            |                                    |
| Stock and securities   |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Installment obligations, account receivables or similar property                             |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Foreign currency or other property denominated in foreign currency                           |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Inventory  |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Assets subject to depreciation recapture (see Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(b))               |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Tangible property used in trade or business not listed under another category                |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Intangible property  |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Property to be leased (as described in final and temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4(c))             |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Property to be sold (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(d))                        |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Transfers of oil and gas working interests (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(e)) |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Other property   |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |

**Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported** (see instructions)

---



---



---



---



**Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property** (see instructions)

9 Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer:

(a) Before .0000 % (b) After .1200 %

10 Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ► **SECTION 351**

11 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following:

- a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3)  Yes  No
- b Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F)  Yes  No
- c Recapture under section 1503(d)  Yes  No
- d Exchange gain under section 987  Yes  No

12 Did this transfer result from a change in the classification of the transferee to that of a foreign corporation?  Yes  No

13 Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and Temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-4 through 1.367(a)-6 for any of the following:

- a Tainted property  Yes  No
- b Depreciation recapture  Yes  No
- c Branch loss recapture  Yes  No
- d Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations  Yes  No

14 Did the transferor transfer assets which qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)?  Yes  No

15 a Did the transferor transfer foreign goodwill or going concern value as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.367(a)-1T(d)(5)(iii)?  Yes  No

b If the answer to line 15a is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign goodwill or going concern value transferred ► \$ \_\_\_\_\_

16 Was cash the only property transferred?  Yes  No

17 a Was intangible property (within the meaning of section 936(h)(3)(B)) transferred as a result of the transaction?  Yes  No

b If "Yes," describe the nature of the rights to the intangible property that was transferred as a result of the transaction:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property  
 to a Foreign Corporation**

OMB No. 1545-0028

▶ Information about Form 926 and its separate instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form926](http://www.irs.gov/form926).  
 ▶ Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

Attachment  
 Sequence No. **128**

**Part I U.S. Transferor Information** (see instructions)

Name of transferor  
**NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.**

Identifying number (see instructions)  
**04-2755323**

- 1 If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 1a through 1d.
- a If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transferor controlled (under section 368(c)) by 5 or fewer domestic corporations?  Yes  No
- b Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer?  Yes  No
- If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying number(s):

| Controlling shareholder | Identifying number |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |

- c If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated return, was it the parent corporation?  Yes  No
- If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of the parent corporation:

| Name of parent corporation | EIN of parent corporation |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
|                            |                           |

- d Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(5) been made?  Yes  No

- 2 If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the actual transferor (but is not treated as such under section 367), complete questions 2a through 2d.

- a List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership:

| Name of partnership                         | EIN of partnership |
|---|--------------------|
| <b>DENHAM COMMODITY PARTNERS FUND VI LP</b> | <b>45-2484628</b>  |

- b Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of partnership assets?  Yes  No
- c Is the partner disposing of its entire interest in the partnership?  Yes  No
- d Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership that is regularly traded on an established securities market?  Yes  No

**Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information** (see instructions)

3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation)  
**PEMBROKE RESOURCES SOUTH PTY LTD**

4a Identifying number, if any

5 Address (including country)  
**LEVEL 21, 50 BRIDGE STREET  
 SYDNEY, NSW 2000**

4b Reference ID number  
**PEMBROKE1**

6 Country code of country of incorporation or organization  
**AS**

7 Foreign law characterization (see instructions)  
**CORPORATION**

8 Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corporation?  Yes  No

**Part III** Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

| Type of property   | (a)<br>Date of transfer | (b)<br>Description of property | (c)<br>Fair market value on date of transfer | (d)<br>Cost or other basis | (e)<br>Gain recognized on transfer |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Cash   | <b>VARIOUS</b>          |                                | <b>239,742.</b>                              |                            |                                    |
| Stock and securities   |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Installment obligations, account receivables or similar property                             |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Foreign currency or other property denominated in foreign currency                           |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Inventory  |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Assets subject to depreciation recapture (see Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(b))               |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Tangible property used in trade or business not listed under another category                |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Intangible property  |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Property to be leased (as described in final and temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4(c))             |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Property to be sold (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(d))                        |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Transfers of oil and gas working interests (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(e)) |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Other property   |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |

**Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported** (see instructions):

---



---



---



---

**Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property** (see instructions)

9 Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer:

(a) Before .0000 % (b) After .3300 %

10 Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ► SECTION 351

11 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following:

- a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) .....  Yes  No
- b Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) .....  Yes  No
- c Recapture under section 1503(d) .....  Yes  No
- d Exchange gain under section 987 .....  Yes  No

12 Did this transfer result from a change in the classification of the transferee to that of a foreign corporation? .....  Yes  No

13 Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and Temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-4 through 1.367(a)-6 for any of the following:

- a Tainted property .....  Yes  No
- b Depreciation recapture .....  Yes  No
- c Branch loss recapture .....  Yes  No
- d Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations .....  Yes  No

14 Did the transferor transfer assets which qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)? .....  Yes  No

15 a Did the transferor transfer foreign goodwill or going concern value as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.367(a)-1T(d)(5)(iii)? .....  Yes  No

b If the answer to line 15a is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign goodwill or going concern value transferred ► \$ \_\_\_\_\_

16 Was cash the only property transferred? .....  Yes  No

17 a Was intangible property (within the meaning of section 936(h)(3)(B)) transferred as a result of the transaction? .....  Yes  No

b If "Yes," describe the nature of the rights to the intangible property that was transferred as a result of the transaction:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property  
 to a Foreign Corporation**

OMB No 1545-0028

▶ Information about Form 926 and its separate instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form926](http://www.irs.gov/form926).  
 ▶ Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

Attachment  
 Sequence No. **128**

**Part I U.S. Transferor Information** (see instructions)

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Name of transferor<br><b>NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.</b> | Identifying number (see instructions)<br><b>04-2755323</b> |
|--|--|

- 1 If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 1a through 1d.
- a If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transferor controlled (under section 368(c)) by 5 or fewer domestic corporations?  Yes  No
- b Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer?  Yes  No
- If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying number(s):

| Controlling shareholder | Identifying number |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |

- c If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated return, was it the parent corporation?  Yes  No
- If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of the parent corporation:

| Name of parent corporation | EIN of parent corporation |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
|                            |                           |

- d Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(5) been made?  Yes  No

- 2 If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the actual transferor (but is not treated as such under section 367), complete questions 2a through 2d.

- a List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership:

| Name of partnership                         | EIN of partnership |
|---|--------------------|
| <b>DENHAM COMMODITY PARTNERS FUND VI LP</b> | <b>45-2484628</b>  |

- b Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of partnership assets?  Yes  No
- c Is the partner disposing of its entire interest in the partnership?  Yes  No
- d Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership that is regularly traded on an established securities market?  Yes  No

**Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information** (see instructions)

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation)<br><b>ENDEAVOR ENERGY POWER HOLDINGS II LIMITED</b>  | 4a Identifying number, if any              |
| 5 Address (including country)<br><b>THE AXIS 26 CYBERCITY, 2ND FLOOR<br/>EBENE, REPUBLIC OF MAURITIUS 72201</b>                               | 4b Reference ID number<br><b>ENDEAVOR1</b> |
| 6 Country code of country of incorporation or organization<br><b>MP</b>   |  |
| 7 Foreign law characterization (see instructions)<br><b>CORPORATION</b>   |  |
| 8 Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corporation? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |  |

**Part III** Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

| Type of property   | (a)<br>Date of transfer | (b)<br>Description of property | (c)<br>Fair market value on date of transfer | (d)<br>Cost or other basis | (e)<br>Gain recognized on transfer |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Cash   | <b>VARIOUS</b>          |                                | <b>253,321.</b>                              |                            |                                    |
| Stock and securities   |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Installment obligations, account receivables or similar property                             |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Foreign currency or other property denominated in foreign currency                           |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Inventory  |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Assets subject to depreciation recapture (see Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(b))               |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Tangible property used in trade or business not listed under another category                |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Intangible property  |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Property to be leased (as described in final and temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4(c))             |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Property to be sold (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(d))                        |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Transfers of oil and gas working interests (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(e)) |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Other property   |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |

**Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported** (see instructions)

---



---



---



---

**Part IV** Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

9 Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer:

(a) Before .3300 % (b) After .3300 %

10 Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ► SECTION 351

11 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following:

- a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3)  Yes  No
- b Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F)  Yes  No
- c Recapture under section 1503(d)  Yes  No
- d Exchange gain under section 987  Yes  No

12 Did this transfer result from a change in the classification of the transferee to that of a foreign corporation?  Yes  No

13 Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and Temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-4 through 1.367(a)-6 for any of the following:

- a Tainted property  Yes  No
- b Depreciation recapture  Yes  No
- c Branch loss recapture  Yes  No
- d Any other income recognition provision contained in the above referenced regulations  Yes  No

14 Did the transferor transfer assets which qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)?  Yes  No

15 a Did the transferor transfer foreign goodwill or going concern value as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.367(a)-1T(d)(5)(iii)?  Yes  No

b If the answer to line 15a is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign goodwill or going concern value transferred ► \$ \_\_\_\_\_

16 Was cash the only property transferred?  Yes  No

17 a Was intangible property (within the meaning of section 936(h)(3)(B)) transferred as a result of the transaction?  Yes  No

b If "Yes," describe the nature of the rights to the intangible property that was transferred as a result of the transaction:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property  
 to a Foreign Corporation**

OMB No. 1545-0028

▶ Information about Form 926 and its separate instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form926](http://www.irs.gov/form926).  
 ▶ Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

Attachment  
 Sequence No. **128**

**Part I U.S. Transferor Information** (see instructions)

Name of transferor  
**NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.**

Identifying number (see instructions)  
**04-2755323**

- 1 If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 1a through 1d.
- a If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transferor controlled (under section 368(c)) by 5 or fewer domestic corporations?  Yes  No
- b Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer?  Yes  No
- If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying number(s):

| Controlling shareholder | Identifying number |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |

- c If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated return, was it the parent corporation?  Yes  No
- If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of the parent corporation:

| Name of parent corporation | EIN of parent corporation |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
|                            |                           |

- d Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(5) been made?  Yes  No

- 2 If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the actual transferor (but is not treated as such under section 367), complete questions 2a through 2d.

- a List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership:

| Name of partnership                         | EIN of partnership |
|---|--------------------|
| <b>DENHAM COMMODITY PARTNERS FUND VI LP</b> | <b>45-2484628</b>  |

- b Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of partnership assets?  Yes  No
- c Is the partner disposing of its entire interest in the partnership?  Yes  No
- d Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership that is regularly traded on an established securities market?  Yes  No

**Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information** (see instructions)

3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation)  
**JDS SILVER HOLDINGS LTD**

4a Identifying number, if any

5 Address (including country)  
**900-999 WEST HASTINGS ST.  
 VANCOUVER, BC V6C 2W2**

4b Reference ID number  
**JDS1**

6 Country code of country of incorporation or organization  
**CA**

7 Foreign law characterization (see instructions)  
**CORPORATION**

8 Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corporation?  Yes  No



**Part III** Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

| Type of property   | (a)<br>Date of transfer | (b)<br>Description of property | (c)<br>Fair market value on date of transfer | (d)<br>Cost or other basis | (e)<br>Gain recognized on transfer |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Cash   | <b>VARIOUS</b>          |                                | <b>147,713.</b>                              |                            |                                    |
| Stock and securities   |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Installment obligations, account receivables or similar property                             |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Foreign currency or other property denominated in foreign currency                           |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Inventory  |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Assets subject to depreciation recapture (see Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(b))               |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Tangible property used in trade or business not listed under another category                |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Intangible property  |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Property to be leased (as described in final and temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4(c))             |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Property to be sold (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(d))                        |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Transfers of oil and gas working interests (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(e)) |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Other property   |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |

**Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported** (see instructions)

---



---



---



---

**Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property** (see instructions)

9 Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer:

(a) Before .1700 % (b) After .2100 %

10 Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ► SECTION 351

11 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following:

- a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3) .....  Yes  No
- b Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F) .....  Yes  No
- c Recapture under section 1503(d) .....  Yes  No
- d Exchange gain under section 987 .....  Yes  No

12 Did this transfer result from a change in the classification of the transferee to that of a foreign corporation? .....  Yes  No

13 Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and Temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-4 through 1.367(a)-6 for any of the following:

- a Tainted property .....  Yes  No
- b Depreciation recapture .....  Yes  No
- c Branch loss recapture .....  Yes  No
- d Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations .....  Yes  No

14 Did the transferor transfer assets which qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)? .....  Yes  No

15 a Did the transferor transfer foreign goodwill or going concern value as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.367(a)-1T(d)(5)(iii)? .....  Yes  No

b If the answer to line 15a is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign goodwill or going concern value transferred ► \$ \_\_\_\_\_

16 Was cash the only property transferred? .....  Yes  No

17 a Was intangible property (within the meaning of section 936(h)(3)(B)) transferred as a result of the transaction? .....  Yes  No

b If "Yes," describe the nature of the rights to the intangible property that was transferred as a result of the transaction:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property  
 to a Foreign Corporation

OMB No. 1545-0028

▶ Information about Form 926 and its separate instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form926](http://www.irs.gov/form926).  
 ▶ Attach to your income tax return for the year of the transfer or distribution.

Attachment  
 Sequence No. **128**

**Part I U.S. Transferor Information** (see instructions)

Name of transferor  
**NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.**

Identifying number (see instructions)  
**04-2755323**

1 If the transferor was a corporation, complete questions 1a through 1d.

a If the transfer was a section 361(a) or (b) transfer, was the transferor controlled (under section 368(c)) by 5 or fewer domestic corporations? .....

Yes  No  
 Yes  No

b Did the transferor remain in existence after the transfer? .....

If not, list the controlling shareholder(s) and their identifying number(s):

| Controlling shareholder | Identifying number |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |
|                         |                    |

c If the transferor was a member of an affiliated group filing a consolidated return, was it the parent corporation? .....

If not, list the name and employer identification number (EIN) of the parent corporation.

Yes  No

| Name of parent corporation | EIN of parent corporation |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
|                            |                           |

d Have basis adjustments under section 367(a)(5) been made? .....

Yes  No

2 If the transferor was a partner in a partnership that was the actual transferor (but is not treated as such under section 367), complete questions 2a through 2d.

a List the name and EIN of the transferor's partnership:

| Name of partnership | EIN of partnership |
|---------------------|--------------------|
|                     |                    |

b Did the partner pick up its pro rata share of gain on the transfer of partnership assets? .....

Yes  No

c Is the partner disposing of its entire interest in the partnership? .....

Yes  No

d Is the partner disposing of an interest in a limited partnership that is regularly traded on an established securities market? .....

Yes  No

**Part II Transferee Foreign Corporation Information** (see instructions)

3 Name of transferee (foreign corporation)  
**HIGHFIELDS CAPITAL LTD.**

4a Identifying number, if any

5 Address (including country)  
**45 MARKET STREET, P.O. BOX 896  
 CAMANA BAY, GRAND CAYMAN KY1-1103 CAYMAN ISLANDS**

4b Reference ID number  
**HIGHFIELDS1**

6 Country code of country of incorporation or organization  
**CJ**

7 Foreign law characterization (see instructions)  
**CORPORATION**

8 Is the transferee foreign corporation a controlled foreign corporation? .....

Yes  No

**Part III** Information Regarding Transfer of Property (see instructions)

| Type of property   | (a)<br>Date of transfer | (b)<br>Description of property | (c)<br>Fair market value on date of transfer | (d)<br>Cost or other basis | (e)<br>Gain recognized on transfer |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Cash   | 12/30/2016              |                                | 10,000,000.                                  |                            |                                    |
| Stock and securities   |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Installment obligations, account receivables or similar property                             |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Foreign currency or other property denominated in foreign currency                           |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Inventory  |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Assets subject to depreciation recapture (see Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(b))               |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Tangible property used in trade or business not listed under another category                |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Intangible property  |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Property to be leased (as described in final and temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4(c))             |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Property to be sold (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(d))                        |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Transfers of oil and gas working interests (as described in Temp. Regs. sec. 1.367(a)-4T(e)) |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |
| Other property   |                         |                                |  |                            |                                    |

**Supplemental Information Required To Be Reported** (see instructions):

---



---



---



---

**Part IV Additional Information Regarding Transfer of Property** (see instructions)

9 Enter the transferor's interest in the foreign transferee corporation before and after the transfer:

(a) Before \_\_\_\_\_ % (b) After \_\_\_\_\_ %

10 Type of nonrecognition transaction (see instructions) ► SECTION 351

11 Indicate whether any transfer reported in Part III is subject to any of the following:

- a Gain recognition under section 904(f)(3)  Yes  No
- b Gain recognition under section 904(f)(5)(F)  Yes  No
- c Recapture under section 1503(d)  Yes  No
- d Exchange gain under section 987  Yes  No

12 Did this transfer result from a change in the classification of the transferee to that of a foreign corporation?  Yes  No

13 Indicate whether the transferor was required to recognize income under final and Temporary Regulations sections 1.367(a)-4 through 1.367(a)-6 for any of the following:

- a Tainted property  Yes  No
- b Depreciation recapture  Yes  No
- c Branch loss recapture  Yes  No
- d Any other income recognition provision contained in the above-referenced regulations  Yes  No

14 Did the transferor transfer assets which qualify for the trade or business exception under section 367(a)(3)?  Yes  No

15a Did the transferor transfer foreign goodwill or going concern value as defined in Temporary Regulations section 1.367(a)-1T(d)(5)(iii)?  Yes  No

b If the answer to line 15a is "Yes," enter the amount of foreign goodwill or going concern value transferred ► \$ \_\_\_\_\_

16 Was cash the only property transferred?  Yes  No

17a Was intangible property (within the meaning of section 936(h)(3)(B)) transferred as a result of the transaction?  Yes  No

b If "Yes," describe the nature of the rights to the intangible property that was transferred as a result of the transaction:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

## **Section 1.263 (a)- 1(f) De Minimis Safe Harbor Election**

***Nellie Mae Education Foundation, Inc.***

***1250 Hancock St. No. 205N***

***Quincy, MA 02169***

Employer Identification Number: 04-2755323

For the Year Ending December 31, 2016

***Nellie Mae Education Foundation, Inc.*** is making the de minimis safe harbor election under Reg. Sec. 1.263 (a) – 1 (f).

# Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

OMB No. 1545-1709

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ **File a separate application for each return.**  
▶ Information about Form 8868 and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form8868](http://www.irs.gov/form8868).

**Electronic filing (e-file).** You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 9870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit [www.irs.gov/efile](http://www.irs.gov/efile), click on Charities & Non-Profits, and click on e-file for Charities and Non-Profits.

**Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).**

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Type or print  | Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.   | Enter filer's identifying number                          |
|  | <b>NELLIE MAE EDUCATION FOUNDATION, INC.</b>  | Employer identification number (EIN) or <b>04-2755323</b> |
| File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions. | Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions.  | Social security number (SSN)                              |
|  | <b>1250 HANCOCK STREET, NO. 205N</b><br>City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions.<br><b>QUINCY, MA 02169</b> |   |

Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) **017**

| Application Is For                       | Return Code | Application Is For                | Return Code |
|--|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Form 990 or Form 990-EZ                  | 01          | Form 990-T (corporation)          | 07          |
| Form 990-BL                              | 02          | Form 1041-A                       | 08          |
| Form 4720 (individual)                   | 03          | Form 4720 (other than individual) | 09          |
| Form 990-PF                              | 04          | Form 5227                         | 10          |
| Form 990-T (sec. 401 a; or 408 a; trust) | 05          | Form 6069                         | 11          |
| Form 990-T (trust other than above)      | 06          | Form 8870                         | 12          |

**MICHAEL CAREY**

• The books are in the care of ▶ **1250 HANCOCK STREET, 205N - QUINCY, MA 02169**  
Telephone No. ▶ **781-348-4271** Fax No. ▶ **781-348-4299**

• If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box  ▶   
• If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) \_\_\_\_\_. If this is for the whole group, check this box ▶ . If it is for part of the group, check this box ▶  and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for.

1 I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until **NOVEMBER 15, 2017**, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for:

▶  calendar year **2016** or  
▶  tax year beginning \_\_\_\_\_, and ending \_\_\_\_\_

2 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason:  Initial return  Final return  
 Change in accounting period

|  |    |    |    |
|--|----|----|----|
| 3a If this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.                                   | 3a | \$ | 0. |
| b If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit. | 3b | \$ | 0. |
| c Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.              | 3c | \$ | 0. |

Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions.